

# MILLENNIUM CASEGOODS

Price and Specification Guide  
USA



## krug

Advancing Design Through Innovation

# MILLENNIUM TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |                                     |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 352 | Environmental Summary               |
| 353 | Product Features & Options          |
| 354 | Finishes & Laminates                |
| 355 | Sample Configurations               |
| 356 | Product Enhancements                |
| 358 | Desks                               |
| 367 | Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces |
| 375 | Returns                             |
| 382 | Linking Tops                        |
| 383 | Corner Units                        |
| 384 | Credenzas                           |
| 392 | Overheads                           |
| 393 | Hutches                             |
| 399 | Bookcases                           |
| 401 | Storage                             |
| 408 | Wardrobes                           |
| 409 | Modular Tops                        |
| 411 | Modular Pedestals                   |
| 413 | Mobile Pedestals & Tables           |
| 415 | Reception                           |
| 419 | PowerPorts & Cable Management       |

## **General Information**

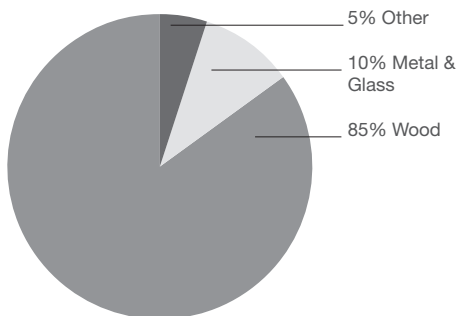
|     |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 422 | Grommets, Powerports & positions |
| 423 | Desks, Overheads & Hutches       |
| 424 | Installation Instructions        |

# MILLENNIUM ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

## LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

|                  |                                                                            | CONTRIBUTES TO |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2 | Construction Waste Management                                              | 1-2 point(s)   |
| CREDIT 4.1       | Recycled Content                                                           | 1 point        |
| CREDIT 4.2       | Recycled Content                                                           | 1 point        |
| CREDIT 4.5       | Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)<br>Systems Furniture & Seating | 1 point        |
| CREDIT 5.1       | Regional Materials*                                                        | 1 point        |
| CREDIT 7         | Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)                                            | 1 point        |

\* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.



### level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Millennium products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



the mark of responsible forest

### AIR EMISSIONS

All Millennium products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

### FSC®

FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Millennium and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

# MILLENNIUM FEATURES & OPTIONS

## WORKSURFACES

Tops are made of 1 1/2" - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneer. All edges have 1 1/2" wide 3/4" thick solid Oak, Walnut, Cherry or Maple headers.

## EDGE PROFILES

An edge detail profile must be selected for every Millennium product. Millennium product is available in the following profile options:



Seville



Valen



Torrens



Madrid



Barcelona



Zamora



Williamsburg

Desk, Curvilinear Shaped Tops, Credenzas, Shells, Bookcase and Storage Units profile is located on all sides.

Hutches: profile is located on all three sides. Link Units, Curvilinear Returns and Returns; when units are connected to create a larger work surface area, some profile options have coved edges to create a smooth transition from one surface to another. The following profiles have coved edges on connecting ends of return and linking units: Seville, Valen, Barcelona, Williamsburg, Zamora. All other profile options will appear on all sides of the case, meeting each other face to face at work surface connection points.

## GABLES

Gables are 1 1/8" thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer.

## VENEER

External face veneers are #1 grade flat sliced Red Oak, Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple book-matched and of uniform color and grain pattern. Birdseye Maple Veneer is available on Millennium work surfaces at an upcharge of **\$79** list per square foot. Birdseye Maple is recommended in a clear finish only. This option could extend regular lead times.

## SOLIDS

All solids used shall be Appalachian Red Oak, American Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content, using U.S.D.A. Bulletin #FP-1136.

## FINISH

All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finishing materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filter coat is applied to fill open pores and wipe clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply catalyzed varnish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°.

## LOCKS

Locks are a standard feature on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs on desks are located in the kneespace on the pedestal side panel. Locks are not available on all glass doors. Locks are available on bookcase doors at an upcharge of **\$159** list per set of 2 doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **\$159**. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are standard on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are standard on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on the purchase order.

## DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. Desk files drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs. and box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. Other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are clear finished Birch on particle board constructed with dowels. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks only are supplied with one pencil tray.

## PULLS

Luna, Eclipse and Crescent Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome, and Brushed Brass. Pull color and style must be stated clearly on the purchase order. Pulls are located on all drawer fronts and bookcase wood doors. Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob in the same finish as pulls on the order. Glass door and wood door hutches/overheads do not have pulls.



Luna



Eclipse



Crescent



Oyster pulls are available in Matte Black, Polished Chrome, and Brushed Brass.



A Williamsburg pull in Polished Brass is standard on all products specified with the Williamsburg edge detail.

## HINGES

Doors have a European style hinges with a 95° opening.

## GLIDES

Adjustable glides are installed at factory and allow for 3/4" adjustment.

## TESTING INFORMATION

Millennium meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.





# MILLENNIUM FINISHES & LAMINATES

## WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:  
SPECIES

|        | FINISH             |
|--------|--------------------|
| Cherry | Light Cherry       |
|        | Natural Cherry     |
|        | American Cherry    |
|        | Medium Cherry      |
|        | Standard Cherry    |
|        | Imperial Cherry    |
|        | Appalachian Cherry |
| Maple  | Sable Cherry       |
|        | Clear Maple        |
|        | Honey Maple        |
|        | Wheat Maple        |
| Walnut | Natural Walnut     |
|        | Regular Walnut     |
|        | Mahogany on Walnut |
|        | Dark Walnut        |
|        | Cordovan Walnut    |

WOOD FINISHES TO  
MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Copper on Cherry  
Shiraz Cherry  
Park Avenue Walnut  
Chocolate on Walnut  
Nutmeg on Walnut  
Dark Walnut  
Hardrock Maple

## NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

## CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$630 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$6300 list, an upcharge of \$630 will apply, on orders \$6300 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

## DUAL FINISHES

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

## VENEER

Millennium veneer is flat cut

## BIRDSEYE MAPLE OPTION

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on Millennium at an upcharge of \$76 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

## LAMINATE WORKSURFACE OPTION

Millennium worksurfaces are available laminate at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profile on laminate tops. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include Laminate name. When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the right. Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.



## LAMINATES

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

## IN-STOCK LAMINATES

| Wood Grain Laminates | High Pressure Laminate Supplier | Textured Wood Grain Laminates | High Pressure Laminate Supplier |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Champagne            | Tafisa T492CR                   | Gingerbread                   | Tafisa T556UR                   |
| Hardrock Maple       | Formica 86992-58                | Portobello                    | Tafisa T557UR                   |
| Dune                 | Tafisa T491CR                   | Ash                           | Tafisa T535AT                   |
| Copper               | Tafisa T521CR                   | Willow                        | Tafisa T543AT                   |
| Shiraz Cherry        | Tafisa T472CR                   | <b>Solid Laminates</b>        |                                 |
| Park Avenue Walnut   | Wilsonart 7984-38               | Designer White                | Wilsonart D354-60               |
| Chocolate            | Tafisa T498CR                   | Platinum                      | Tafisa T202CR                   |
| Nutmeg               | Tafisa T477CR                   | Earth                         | Tafisa T767CR                   |
| Dark Walnut          | Tafisa T469CR                   | Charcoal                      | Tafisa T228CR                   |

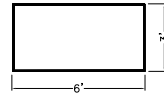
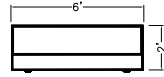
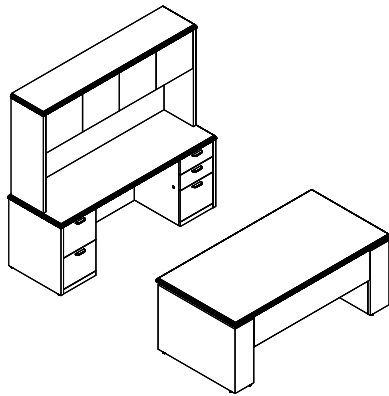
## PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

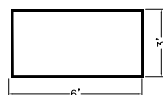
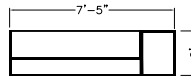
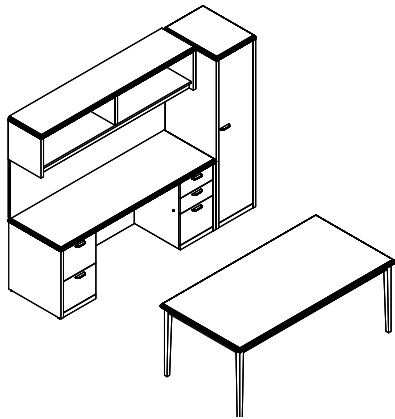
## NON-STOCKED LAMINATES

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

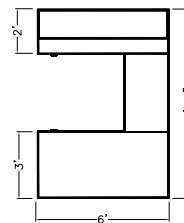
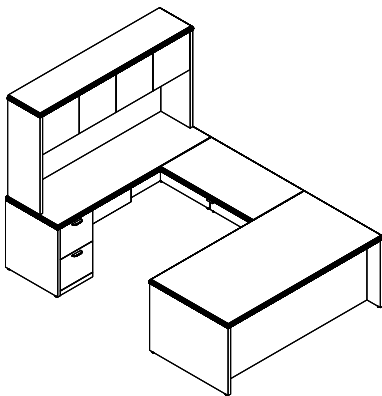
# MILLENNIUM | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



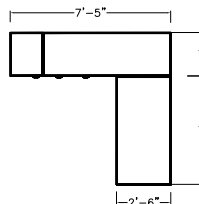
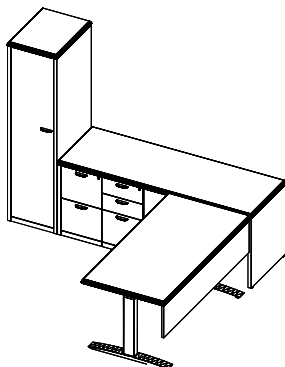
|                  | Model           | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Height Adj. Desk | 68HA7136ETSGV21 | 7292                      |
| Hutch            | 68HT7115        | 5287                      |
| Credenza         | 68CY71244LDRF   | 6207                      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     |                 | <b>18786</b>              |



|              | Model         | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Desk         | 68TDE7136     | 5063                      |
| Overhead     | 68OO711517    | 2609                      |
| Tackboard    | 68TBOH71      | 596                       |
| Credenza     | 68CY71244LDRF | 6207                      |
| Flush Right  | option        | 126                       |
| Storage      | 68ST18246811R | 3816                      |
| <b>TOTAL</b> |               | <b>18417</b>              |



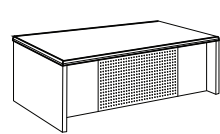
|              | Model         | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Desk         | 68D71364L0RF  | 5341                      |
| Link Unit    | 68LU4224H     | 2016                      |
| Hutch        | 68HT7115      | 5287                      |
| Credenza     | 68CY71244LDR0 | 5772                      |
| <b>TOTAL</b> |               | <b>18416</b>              |



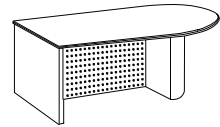
|                  | Model          | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Height Adj. Desk | 68HA6030ETSV21 | 4595                      |
| Credenza         | 68C71204LDFR0  | 6126                      |
| Flush Left       | option         | 126                       |
| Storage          | 68ST18246811L  | 3817                      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     |                | <b>14664</b>              |

MILLENNIUM PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

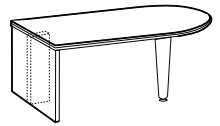
Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.



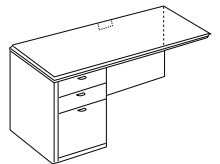
DESK WITH PERFORATED  
METAL MODESTY PANEL  
Not available on 3/4 Height Pedestal  
Desks  
Available on Desks 66” and up  
Add ‘P’ to model number prefix  
Example: 68-DP-6030-LDRD  
**10% list upcharge**



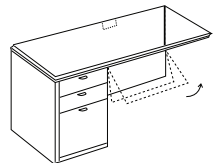
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH  
PERFORATED METAL  
MODESTY PANEL  
Only available on 71” & 84” units  
and only available in conjunction  
with Half Drum Base  
Add ‘P’ to model number prefix  
Example: 68BDP-7130-DB  
**20% list upcharge**



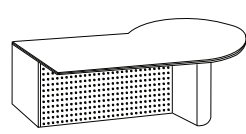
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH  
TAPERED BRUSHED  
ALUMINUM POST LEG  
Only available on Desks without  
Modesty Panels  
Add ‘T’ to model number suffix  
Example: 68BD-6630-T  
**No upcharge**



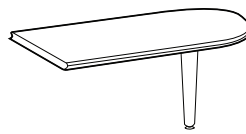
RETURNS WITH WIRE  
MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON  
MODESTY PANEL  
Not available on Desk Depth  
Returns  
Available in standard center position  
on modesty panel  
Note clearly on purchase order  
**\$203 list upcharge**



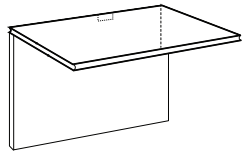
RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD  
MODESTY PANEL OPTION  
Add ‘Y’ to model number prefix  
Example: 68RHY-4220-L4D  
**10% list upcharge**



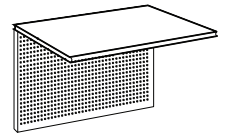
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH  
PERFORATED METAL  
MODESTY PANEL  
Only available on 71” & 84” units and  
only available in conjunction with  
Half Drum Base  
Add ‘P’ to model number prefix  
Example: 68PPRL-7130-DB  
**20% list upcharge**



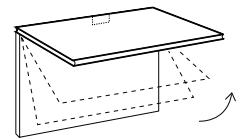
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH  
TAPERED BRUSHED  
ALUMINUM POST LEG  
Only available on Returns  
without Modesty Panels  
Add ‘T’ to model number suffix  
Example: 68BR-6630-T  
**No upcharge**



LINK UNIT WITH WIRE  
MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON  
MODESTY PANEL  
Available in standard center position  
Note clearly on purchase order  
**\$203 list upcharge**



LINK UNITS WITH PERFORATED  
METAL MODESTY PANEL  
Add ‘P’ to model number prefix  
Example: 68-LUP-3024-H  
**40% list upcharge**



LINK UNITS WITH HINGED WOOD  
MODESTY PANEL  
Add ‘Y’ to model number prefix  
Example: 68-LUY-3024-H  
**10% list upcharge**

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:  
1) Krug product model number  
2) Wood species and finish  
3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page xx  
.  
\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

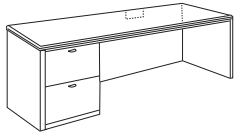
P — perforated metal modesty panel  
T — tapered brushed aluminum panel  
Y — hinged wood modesty panel  
  
The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories all match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES

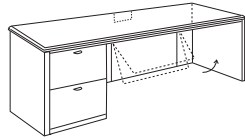
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.  
  
**PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL**  
Perforated metal modesty panels are 16 gage thick steel panels with a brushed metal finish.

# MILLENNIUM | PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

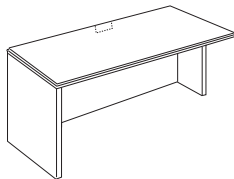
Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.



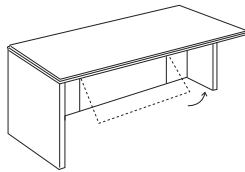
**CREDENZAS WITH CUT-OUT GROMMET OPTION ON MODESTY PANEL**  
Note clearly on purchase order  
**\$203 list upcharge**



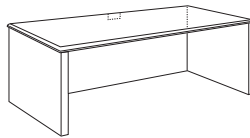
**CREDENZAS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL**  
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas  
Add 'Y' to model number prefix  
Example: 68CY-6020-4-LDR0  
**10% list upcharge**



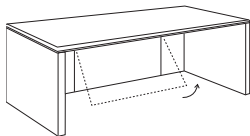
**OPEN RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL**  
Available in standard center position  
Note clearly on purchase order  
**\$203 list upcharge**



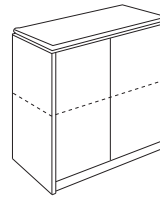
**OPEN RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL**  
Add 'Y' to model number prefix  
Example: 68RHY-4224  
**10% list upcharge**



**SHELLS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL**  
Wire Management Cut-Out: 7 7/8" x 4 9/16"  
Available in standard center position and also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model  
Note clearly on purchase order  
**\$203 list upcharge**



**SHELLS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL**  
Width of hinged modesty panel allows for installation of 16" pedestals  
Also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model  
Add 'Y' to model number prefix  
Example: 68SY-3020  
**10% list upcharge**



**DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS**  
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models  
Add '29' to model number suffix  
Example: 680H-3629  
**25% list upcharge**

**DOUBLE HEIGHT PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS**  
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models  
Add 'PM' to model number suffix  
Example: 680HPM-3629  
**35% list upcharge**

**PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS**  
Not available on Flipper Door Models  
Add 'PM' to model number prefix  
Example: 680HPM-36  
**10% list upcharge**



**MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT**  
Reference model #: 68MPSU-4F  
Available in a shallow version only

## FABRIC GRADES

| MODEL   | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MPSU-4F | 2748 | 2797 | 2848 | 2894 | 2945 | 2992 | 3042 | 3187 | 3330 |

Cherry/Maple/Walnut

| MODEL   | W  | D    | H     | SHIP WT. | CU.FT. | COM |
|---------|----|------|-------|----------|--------|-----|
| MPSU-4F | 16 | 18.5 | 25.25 | 76       | 6      | 1   |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

P — perforated metal modesty panel  
Y — hinged wood modesty panel  
X — hinged glass doors  
29 — double height overheads  
PM — paper manager  
The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

## STANDARD FINISHES

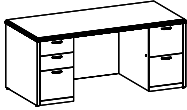
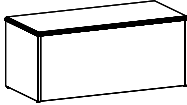
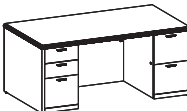
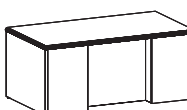
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL

Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.



# MILLENNIUM DESKS

| Description                                                                         | Model           | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Double Pedestal Desk<br>with Full Height Pedestals                                  | 68D60304LDRD    | 6580                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 296                | 36            |
|                                                                                     | 68D60304LDRF    | 6580                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 296                | 36            |
|     | 68D60304LFRD    | 6580                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 296                | 36            |
|                                                                                     | 68D60304LFRF    | 6580                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 296                | 36            |
|     | 68D66304LDRD    | 6603                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 314                | 39            |
|                                                                                     | 68D66304LDRF    | 6603                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 314                | 39            |
|                                                                                     | 68D66304LFRD*   | 6603                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 314                | 39            |
|                                                                                     | 68D66304LFRF    | 6603                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 314                | 39            |
|                                                                                     | 68D66364LDRD    | 6638                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|                                                                                     | 68D66364LDRF    | 6638                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|                                                                                     | 68D66364LFRD    | 6638                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|                                                                                     | 68D66364LFRF    | 6638                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|                                                                                     | 68D71304LDRD    | 6646                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 329                | 42            |
|                                                                                     | 68D71304LDRF    | 6646                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 329                | 42            |
|                                                                                     | 68D71304LFRD    | 6646                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 329                | 42            |
|                                                                                     | 68D71304LFRF    | 6646                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 329                | 42            |
|                                                                                     | 68D71364LDRD    | 6753                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 372                | 50            |
|                                                                                     | 68D71364LDRF    | 6753                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 372                | 50            |
|                                                                                     | 68D71364LFRD    | 6753                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 372                | 50            |
|                                                                                     | 68D71364LFRF    | 6753                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 372                | 50            |
|                                                                                     | 68D78304LDRD    | 6764                      | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 46            |
|                                                                                     | 68D78304LDRF    | 6764                      | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 46            |
|                                                                                     | 68D78304LFRD    | 6764                      | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 46            |
|                                                                                     | 68D78304LFRF    | 6764                      | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 46            |
|                                                                                     | 68D78364LDRD    | 6839                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                                                                                     | 68D78364LDRF    | 6839                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                                                                                     | 68D78364LFRD    | 6839                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                                                                                     | 68D78364LFRF    | 6839                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                                                                                     | 68D84364LDRD    | 6870                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                                                                                     | 68D84364LDRF    | 6870                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                                                                                     | 68D84364LFRD    | 6870                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                                                                                     | 68D84364LFRF    | 6870                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
| Double Pedestal Desk<br>with Full Height Pedestals<br>& Breakfront Modesty<br>Panel | 68DBF66364LDRD  | 7357                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF66364LDRF  | 7357                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|   | 68DBF66364LFRD* | 7357                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF66364LFRF  | 7357                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|   | 68DBF71364LDRD  | 7459                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF71364LDRF  | 7459                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF71364LFRD  | 7459                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF71364LFRF  | 7459                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF78364LDRD  | 7572                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF78364LDRF  | 7572                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF78364LFRD  | 7572                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF78364LFRF  | 7572                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF84364LDRD  | 7570                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF84364LDRF  | 7570                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF84364LFRD  | 7570                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                                                                                     | 68DBF84364LFRF  | 7570                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- BF- break front modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

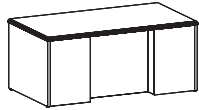
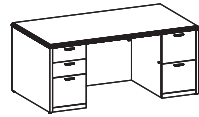
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM DESKS

| Description                  | Model            | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Double Pedestal Desk         | 68DBF66364LDWRD  | 8869                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
| with Full Height Pedestals & | 68DBF66364LDRDW  | 8869                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
| Breakfront Modesty Panel &   | 68DBF66364LFWRD* | 8869                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
| Wire Management Cavity       | 68DBF66364LFRDW  | 8869                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|                              | 68DBF66364LDWRF  | 8869                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|                              | 68DBF66364LDRFW  | 8869                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|                              | 68DBF66364LFWRF  | 8869                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|                              | 68DBF66364LFRFW  | 8869                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354                | 46            |
|                              | 68DBF71364LDWRD  | 9000                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                              | 68DBF71364LDRDW  | 9000                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                              | 68DBF71364LDWRF  | 9000                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                              | 68DBF71364LDRFW  | 9000                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                              | 68DBF71364LFWRD  | 9000                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                              | 68DBF71364LFRDW  | 9000                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                              | 68DBF71364LFWRF  | 9000                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                              | 68DBF71364LFRFW  | 9000                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372                | 50            |
|                              | 68DBF78364LDWRD  | 9086                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                              | 68DBF78364LDRDW  | 9086                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                              | 68DBF78364LDWRF  | 9086                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                              | 68DBF78364LDRFW  | 9086                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                              | 68DBF78364LFWRD  | 9086                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                              | 68DBF78364LFRDW  | 9086                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                              | 68DBF78364LFWRF  | 9086                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                              | 68DBF78364LFRFW  | 9086                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397                | 36            |
|                              | 68DBF84364LDWRD  | 9121                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                              | 68DBF84364LDRDW  | 9121                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                              | 68DBF84364LDWRF  | 9121                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                              | 68DBF84364LDRFW  | 9121                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                              | 68DBF84364LFWRD  | 9121                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                              | 68DBF84364LFRDW  | 9121                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                              | 68DBF84364LFWRF  | 9121                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |
|                              | 68DBF84364LFRFW  | 9121                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399                | 39            |



## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
BF- break front modesty panel  
W - Wire Management Cavity

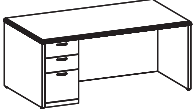
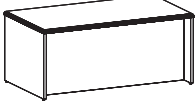
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

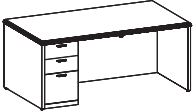
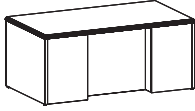
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM DESKS

| Description                                                                      | Model         | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Single Pedestal Desk<br>with Full Height Pedestal                                | 68D60304LDR0  | 5164                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 239                | 36            |
|                                                                                  | 68D60304LFR0  | 5164                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 239                | 36            |
|  | 68D60304LORD  | 5164                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 239                | 36            |
|                                                                                  | 68D60304LORF  | 5164                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 239                | 36            |
|  | 68D66304LDR0  | 5206                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 257                | 39            |
|                                                                                  | 68D66304LFR0  | 5206                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 257                | 39            |
|                                                                                  | 68D66304LORD  | 5206                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 257                | 39            |
|                                                                                  | 68D66304LORF  | 5206                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 257                | 39            |
|                                                                                  | 68D66364LDR0  | 5253                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297                | 46            |
|                                                                                  | 68D66364LFR0* | 5253                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297                | 46            |
|                                                                                  | 68D66364LORD  | 5253                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297                | 46            |
|                                                                                  | 68D66364LORF  | 5253                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297                | 46            |
|                                                                                  | 68D71304LDR0  | 5260                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 272                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68D71304LFR0  | 5260                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 272                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68D71304LORD  | 5260                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 272                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68D71304LORF  | 5260                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 272                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68D71364LDR0  | 5341                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 315                | 50            |
|                                                                                  | 68D71364LFR0  | 5341                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 315                | 50            |
|                                                                                  | 68D71364LORD  | 5341                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 315                | 50            |
|                                                                                  | 68D71364LORF  | 5341                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 315                | 50            |
|                                                                                  | 68D78304LDR0  | 5404                      | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 293                | 46            |
|                                                                                  | 68D78304LFR0  | 5404                      | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 293                | 46            |
|                                                                                  | 68D78304LORD  | 5404                      | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 293                | 46            |
|                                                                                  | 68D78304LORF  | 5404                      | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 293                | 46            |
|                                                                                  | 68D78364LORD  | 5436                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340                | 36            |
|                                                                                  | 68D78364LORF  | 5436                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340                | 36            |
|                                                                                  | 68D78364LDR0  | 5436                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340                | 36            |
|                                                                                  | 68D78364LFR0  | 5436                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340                | 36            |
|                                                                                  | 68D84364LDR0  | 5499                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342                | 39            |
|                                                                                  | 68D84364LFR0  | 5499                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342                | 39            |
|                                                                                  | 68D84364LORD  | 5499                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342                | 39            |
|                                                                                  | 68D84364LORF  | 5499                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342                | 39            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 356 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

|                                                                                    |                 |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
| Single Pedestal Desk<br>with Full Height Pedestal &<br>Breakfront Modesty Panel    | 68DBF66364LDR0  | 5950 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297 | 46 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF66364LFR0* | 5950 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297 | 46 |
|  | 68DBF66364LORD  | 5950 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297 | 46 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF66364LORF  | 5950 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297 | 46 |
|  | 68DBF71364LDR0  | 6069 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 315 | 50 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF71364LFR0  | 6069 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 315 | 50 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF71364LORD  | 6069 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 315 | 50 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF71364LORF  | 6069 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 315 | 50 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF78364LDR0  | 6146 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340 | 36 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF78364LFR0  | 6146 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340 | 36 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF78364LORD  | 6146 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340 | 36 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF78364LORF  | 6146 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340 | 36 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LDR0  | 6227 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342 | 39 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LFR0  | 6227 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342 | 39 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LORD  | 6227 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342 | 39 |
|                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LORF  | 6227 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342 | 39 |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 0 - no pedestal
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- BF- break front modesty panel

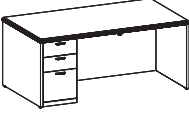
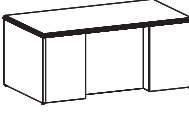
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM DESKS

| Description                                                                                                       | Model            | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Single Pedestal Desk<br>with Full Height Pedestal<br>& Breakfront Modesty Panel<br>with Wire Management<br>Cavity | 68DBF66364LDWR0  | 7524                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307                | 46            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LFWR0* | 7524                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307                | 46            |
|                                  | 68DBF66364LORDW  | 7524                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307                | 46            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LORFW  | 7524                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307                | 46            |
|                                  | 68DBF66364LDR0W  | 7524                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307                | 46            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LFR0W  | 7524                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307                | 46            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LOWRD  | 7524                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307                | 46            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LOWRF  | 7524                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307                | 46            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LDWR0  | 7595                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LFWR0  | 7595                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LORDW  | 7595                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LORFW  | 7595                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LDR0W  | 7595                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LFR0W  | 7595                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LOWRD  | 7595                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LOWRF  | 7595                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LDWR0  | 7710                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LFWR0  | 7710                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LORDW  | 7710                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LORFW  | 7710                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LDR0W  | 7710                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LFR0W  | 7710                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LOWRD  | 7710                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LOWRF  | 7710                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LDWR0  | 7759                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LFWR0  | 7759                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LORDW  | 7759                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LORFW  | 7759                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LDR0W  | 7759                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LFR0W  | 7759                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LOWRD  | 7759                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LOWRF  | 7759                      | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352                | 39            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 356 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

|                                                                                     |                |           |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Bow Top Option | BT68D6030 | 636 | - | - | - | - | - |
|                                                                                     |                | BT68D6630 | 665 | - | - | - | - | - |
|                                                                                     |                | BT68D6636 | 699 | - | - | - | - | - |
|                                                                                     |                | BT68D7130 | 727 | - | - | - | - | - |
|                                                                                     |                | BT68D7136 | 749 | - | - | - | - | - |
|                                                                                     |                | BT68D7830 | 767 | - | - | - | - | - |
|                                                                                     |                | BT68D7836 | 777 | - | - | - | - | - |
|                                                                                     |                | BT68D8436 | 789 | - | - | - | - | - |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15lbs to standard desk weight for bow top option.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
0 - no pedestal  
D - 2 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
BF- break front modesty panel  
W - Wire Management Cavity

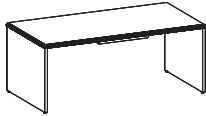
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

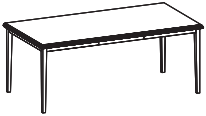
## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

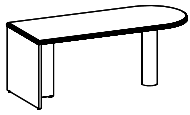
# MILLENNIUM DESKS

| Description                                                                      | Model    | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|  | 68TD6030 | 3385                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 57    | 280                | 38            |
|                                                                                  | 68TB6630 | 3426                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 63.25 | 290                | 41            |
|                                                                                  | 68TD7130 | 3493                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 68.25 | 300                | 45            |
|                                                                                  | 68TD7136 | 3499                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 68.25 | 310                | 54            |
|                                                                                  | 68TD8436 | 3534                      | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 81.25 | 320                | 63            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer.

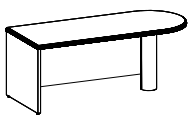
|                                                                                  |                            |           |      |       |       |      |    |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------|-------|-------|------|----|-----|----|
|  | Table Desk Executive Style | 68TDE6630 | 4950 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 29.5 | 63 | 180 | 41 |
|                                                                                  |                            | 68TDE7136 | 5063 | 71    | 36.25 | 29.5 | 68 | 238 | 54 |
|                                                                                  |                            | 68TDE8436 | 5150 | 84    | 36.25 | 29.5 | 81 | 265 | 63 |

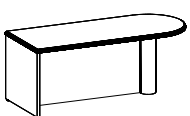
**ORDERING NOTES:** This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer. Table desk has a clearance height of 25.25". Does not fit a pedestal underneath.

|                                                                                  |                                |          |      |       |       |      |      |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|----|
|  | Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg | 68BD6030 | 3505 | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 41.5 | 156 | 36 |
|                                                                                  |                                | 68BD6630 | 3573 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 47.5 | 174 | 39 |
|                                                                                  |                                | 68BD6636 | 3602 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 44.5 | 214 | 46 |
|                                                                                  |                                | 68BD7130 | 3643 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 159 | 42 |
|                                                                                  |                                | 68BD7136 | 3715 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 49.5 | 232 | 50 |



**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

|                                                                                    |                                                    |              |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Bullet Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg | 68BD60303LGM | 3849 | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 189 | 36 |
|                                                                                    |                                                    | 68BD66303LGM | 3891 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 159 | 39 |
|                                                                                    |                                                    | 68BD66364LGM | 3922 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17.75 | 229 | 46 |
|                                                                                    |                                                    | 68BD71303LGM | 3949 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 204 | 42 |
|                                                                                    |                                                    | 68BD71363LGM | 3973 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17.75 | 247 | 50 |
|                                                                                    |                                                    | 68BD84303LGM | 3994 | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 331 | 49 |
|                                                                                    |                                                    | 68BD84363LGM | 4039 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17.75 | 274 | 59 |

|                                                                                    |                                                            |              |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Bullet Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg | 68BD60304LGM | 3972 | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 176 | 36 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD66304LGM | 4011 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 194 | 39 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD66364LGM | 4008 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 234 | 46 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD71304LGM | 4051 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 209 | 42 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD71364LGM | 4084 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17.75 | 252 | 50 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD84304LGM | 4125 | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 232 | 49 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD84364LGM | 4163 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17.75 | 279 | 59 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

## CODE DESCRIPTION

LGM - wood leg and modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

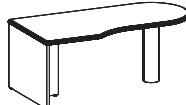


# MILLENNIUM DESKS

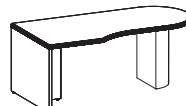
|                                                                                   |                                 | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |      |       |       |      | Shipping | Cubic |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|----------|-------|----|
| Description                                                                       | Model                           |                           | W    | D     | H     | KW   | Weight   | Feet  |    |
|  | Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base | 68BD6630DB                | 3922 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 37.25    | 194   | 39 |
|                                                                                   |                                 | 68BD6636DB                | 3949 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 34.25    | 234   | 46 |
|                                                                                   |                                 | 68DB7130DB                | 3984 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 42.5     | 209   | 42 |
|                                                                                   |                                 | 68BD7136DB                | 4051 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 39.5     | 252   | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                                 | 68BD8430DB                | 4120 | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 55.5     | 232   | 49 |
|                                                                                   |                                 | 68BD8436DB                | 4268 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 52.5     | 279   | 59 |
|                                                                                   |                                 | 68BD9636DB                | 4410 | 96    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25    | 320   | 67 |

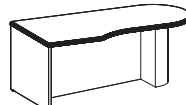
|                                                                                   |                                                             |               |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel | 68BD6630DBML  | 4405 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 209 | 39 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD6630DBMR  | 4405 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 209 | 39 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD6636DBML  | 4432 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 249 | 46 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD6636DBMR  | 4432 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 249 | 46 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD7130DBML  | 4468 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 224 | 42 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD7130DBMR  | 4468 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 224 | 42 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD7136DBML  | 4504 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 267 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD7136DBMR* | 4504 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 267 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD8430DBML  | 4538 | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 247 | 49 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD8430DBMR  | 4538 | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 247 | 49 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD8436DBML  | 4647 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 294 | 59 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD8436DBMR  | 4647 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 294 | 59 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD9636DBML  | 4790 | 96    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 335 | 67 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             | 68BD9636DBMR  | 4790 | 96    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 335 | 67 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

|                                                                                     |                                              |             |      |    |       |      |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------|----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg | 68CCB7130L  | 4804 | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232 | 45 |
|                                                                                     |                                              | 68CCB7130R  | 4804 | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232 | 45 |
|                                                                                     |                                              | 68CCB7830L  | 4903 | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                                              | 68CCB7830R* | 4903 | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                                              | 68CCB8430L  | 4995 | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268 | 55 |
|                                                                                     |                                              | 68CCB8430R  | 4995 | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268 | 55 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

|                                                                                     |                                               |               |      |    |       |      |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base | 68CCB7130LDB  | 5135 | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232 | 45 |
|                                                                                     |                                               | 68CCB7130RDB  | 5135 | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232 | 45 |
|                                                                                     |                                               | 68CCB7830LDB  | 5229 | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                                               | 68CCB7830RDB* | 5229 | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                                               | 68CCB8430LDB  | 5330 | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268 | 55 |
|                                                                                     |                                               | 68CCB8430RDB  | 5330 | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268 | 55 |

|                                                                                     |                                                                           |                |      |    |       |      |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel | 68CCB7130LDBM  | 5432 | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232 | 45 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                           | 68CCB7130RDBM  | 5432 | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232 | 45 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                           | 68CCB7830LDBM  | 5526 | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                           | 68CCB7830RDBM* | 5526 | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                           | 68CCB8430LDBM  | 5636 | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268 | 55 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                           | 68CCB8430RDBM  | 5636 | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268 | 55 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
DB - half drum base  
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

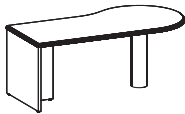
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

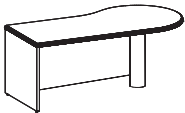
## RETURN OPTIONS

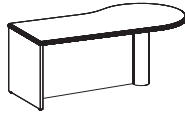
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units..

# MILLENNIUM DESKS

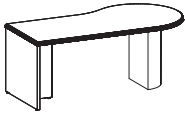
| Description                                                                                                  | Model     | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W  | D  | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----|----|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|  'P' Desk with Wood Post Leg | 68PDL7130 | 4580                      | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 50    | 189                | 50            |
|                                                                                                              | 68PDR7130 | 4580                      | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 50    | 189                | 50            |
|                                                                                                              | 68PDL7136 | 4647                      | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 47.25 | 232                | 58            |
|                                                                                                              | 68PDR7136 | 4647                      | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 47.25 | 232                | 58            |

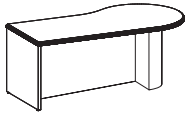
**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

|                                                                                                                                     |               |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
|  'P' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg | 68PDL71303LGM | 4866 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 50    | 204 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68PDR71303LGM | 4866 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 50    | 204 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68PDL71363LGM | 4989 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 47.25 | 247 | 58 |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68PDR71363LGM | 4989 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 47.25 | 247 | 58 |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68PDL84303LGM | 5106 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |       | 227 | 59 |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68PDR84303LGM | 5106 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |       | 227 | 59 |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68PDL84363LGM | 5149 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |       | 274 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68PDR84363LGM | 5149 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |       | 274 | 68 |

|                                                                                                                                           |               |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
|  'P' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg | 68PDL71304LGM | 4977 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 50    | 209 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68PDR71304LGM | 4977 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 50    | 209 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68PDL71364LGM | 5067 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 47.25 | 252 | 58 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68PDR71364LGM | 5067 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 47.25 | 252 | 58 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68PDL84304LGM | 5239 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |       | 232 | 59 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68PDR84304LGM | 5239 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |       | 232 | 59 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68PDL84364LGM | 5278 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |       | 279 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68PDR84364LGM | 5278 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |       | 279 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68PDL96364LGM | 5463 | 96 | 30 | 28.5 |       | 320 | 77 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68PDR96364LGM | 5463 | 96 | 30 | 28.5 |       | 320 | 77 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

|                                                                                                                 |              |      |    |    |      |  |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|----|----|------|--|-----|----|
|  'P' Desk with Half Drum Base | 68PDL8430DB  | 5225 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 232 | 59 |
|                                                                                                                 | 68PDR8430DB* | 5225 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |  | 247 | 59 |
|                                                                                                                 | 68PDL8436DB  | 5260 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |  | 279 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                 | 68PDR8436DB  | 5260 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 294 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                 | 68PDL9636DB  | 5651 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 320 | 77 |
|                                                                                                                 | 68PDR9636DB  | 5651 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 335 | 77 |

|                                                                                                                                             |              |      |    |    |      |  |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|----|----|------|--|-----|----|
|  'P' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel | 68PDL8430DBM | 5360 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 247 | 59 |
|                                                                                                                                             | 68PDR8430DBM | 5360 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |  | 247 | 59 |
|                                                                                                                                             | 68PDL8436DBM | 5707 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 294 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                             | 68PDR8436DBM | 5707 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 294 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                             | 68PDL9636DBM | 6138 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 335 | 77 |
|                                                                                                                                             | 68PDR9636DBM | 6138 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 335 | 77 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height modesty panel
- 3 - 3/4 modesty panel
- LGM - wood leg and modesty panel
- DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

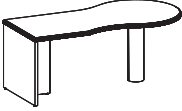
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

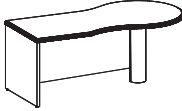
## GROMMETS

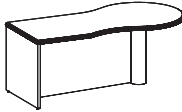
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM DESKS

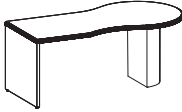
| Description                                                                                                      | Model      | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W  | D  | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----|----|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| 'Q' Desk with Wood Post Leg<br> | 68QDL7130  | 4580                      | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 189                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                  | 68QDR7130* | 4580                      | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 189                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                  | 68QDL8436  | 4875                      | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 232                | 68            |
|                                                                                                                  | 68QDR8436  | 4875                      | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 232                | 68            |

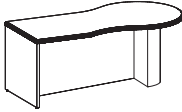
**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option. All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter.

|                                                                                                                                      |                |      |    |    |      |     |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|
| 'Q' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg<br> | 68QDL71303LGM  | 4989 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 204 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 68QDR71303LGM* | 4989 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 204 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 68QDL84363LGM  | 5149 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 274 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 68QDR84363LGM  | 5149 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 274 | 68 |

|                                                                                                                                               |                |      |    |    |      |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|
| 'Q' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg<br> | 68QDL71304LGM  | 5067 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 269 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68QDR71304LGM* | 5067 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 269 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68QDL84364LGM  | 5278 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 279 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68QDR84364LGM  | 5278 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 279 | 68 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

|                                                                                                                     |              |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
| 'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base<br> | 68QDL8436DB  | 5260 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 279 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                     | 68QDR8436DB* | 5260 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 279 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                     | 68QDL9636DB  | 5658 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 320 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                     | 68QDR9636DB" | 5658 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 320 | 68 |

|                                                                                                                                                 |               |      |    |    |      |      |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|----|------|------|-----|----|
| 'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel<br> | 68QDL8436DBM  | 5707 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 46.5 | 294 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                                 | 68QDR8436DBM* | 5707 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 46.5 | 294 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                                 | 68QDL9636DBM  | 6138 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68   | 335 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                                 | 68QDR9636DBM  | 6138 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68   | 335 | 68 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel  
4 - full height modesty panel  
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file draw  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
DB - half drum base  
LGM - wood leg and modesty panel  
DBM - half drum base

## STANDARD FINISHES

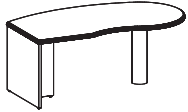
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

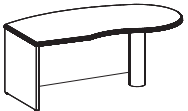
# MILLENNIUM DESKS

| Description                 | Model      | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W  | D  | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----|----|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| 'K' Desk with Wood Post Leg | 68KDL7130  | 4580                      | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 189                | 50            |
|                             | 68KDR7130* | 4580                      | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 189                | 50            |
|                             | 68KDL8436  | 4875                      | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 232                | 68            |
|                             | 68KDR8436  | 4875                      | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 232                | 68            |

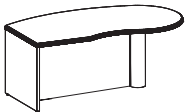


**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

|                                                    |                |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
| 'K' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg | 68KDL71303LGM  | 4970 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 204 | 50 |
|                                                    | 68KDR71303LGM* | 4970 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 204 | 50 |
|                                                    | 68KDL84363LGM  | 5149 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 274 | 68 |
|                                                    | 68KDR84363LGM  | 5149 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 274 | 68 |

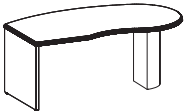


|                                                         |                |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
| 'K' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg | 68KDL71304LGM  | 5079 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 209 | 50 |
|                                                         | 68KDR71304LGM* | 5079 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 209 | 50 |
|                                                         | 68KDL84364LGM  | 5278 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 274 | 68 |
|                                                         | 68KDR84364LGM  | 5278 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 224 | 68 |

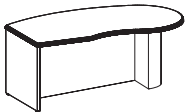


**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

|                              |              |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------|--------------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
| 'K' Desk with Half Drum Base | 68KDL8436DB  | 5260 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 61.75 | 279 | 68 |
|                              | 68KDR8436DB* | 5260 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 61.75 | 279 | 68 |
|                              | 68KDL9636DB  | 5658 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 320 | 68 |
|                              | 68KDR9636DB  | 5658 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 320 | 68 |



|                                                          |               |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
| 'K' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel | 68KDL8436DBM  | 5698 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 61.75 | 294 | 68 |
|                                                          | 68KDR8436DBM* | 5698 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 61.75 | 294 | 68 |
|                                                          | 68KDL9636DBM  | 6138 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 335 | 68 |
|                                                          | 68KDR9636DBM  | 6138 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 335 | 68 |



**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel  
 4 - full height modesty panel  
 DB - half drum base  
 LGM - wood leg and modesty panel  
 DBM - half drum base and

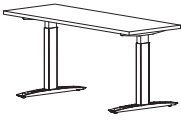
## STANDARD FINISHES

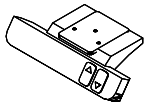
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

# MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

| Description                                                                                                                | Model       | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H     | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface | 68HA3024ETS | 3227                      | 29.75 | 24 | " - " | 17 | 108.5              | 11.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA3624ETS | 3258                      | 35.75 | 24 | " - " | 23 | 109                | 14            |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA4224ETS | 3347                      | 41.75 | 24 | " - " | 29 | 109                | 16.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA4824ETS | 3434                      | 47.75 | 24 | " - " | 35 | 109.5              | 19            |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA5424ETS | 3496                      | 53.5  | 24 | " - " | 41 | 110                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA6024ETS | 3578                      | 59.75 | 24 | " - " | 47 | 111                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA6624ETS | 3933                      | 27.19 | 24 | " - " | 53 | 114                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA7124ETS | 4138                      | 71.75 | 24 | " - " | 59 | 119.5              | 29            |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA7824ETS | 4160                      | 77.75 | 24 | " - " | 65 | 122.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA8424ETS | 4481                      | 83.75 | 24 | " - " | 71 | 127                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA3030ETS | 4170                      | 29.75 | 30 | " - " | 17 | 121.5              | 36.75         |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA3630ETS | 3552                      | 35.75 | 30 | " - " | 23 | 122                | 14.25         |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA4230ETS | 3620                      | 41.75 | 30 | " - " | 29 | 122                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA4830ETS | 3704                      | 47.75 | 30 | " - " | 35 | 122.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA5430ETS | 3808                      | 53.5  | 30 | " - " | 41 | 123                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA6030ETS | 3872                      | 59.75 | 30 | " - " | 47 | 124                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA6630ETS | 4090                      | 65.75 | 30 | " - " | 53 | 131                | 29.75         |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA7130ETS | 4299                      | 71.75 | 30 | " - " | 59 | 132.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA7830ETS | 4319                      | 77.75 | 30 | " - " | 65 | 142.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA8430ETS | 4564                      | 83.75 | 30 | " - " | 71 | 143.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA3036ETS | 4242                      | 29.75 | 36 | " - " | 17 | 121.5              | 42            |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA3636ETS | 3626                      | 35.75 | 36 | " - " | 23 | 122                | 45.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA4236ETS | 3868                      | 41.75 | 36 | " - " | 29 | 122                | 17.25         |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA4836ETS | 3941                      | 47.75 | 36 | " - " | 35 | 122.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA5436ETS | 4033                      | 53.5  | 36 | " - " | 41 | 123                | 24.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA6036ETS | 4120                      | 59.75 | 36 | " - " | 47 | 124                | 28.25         |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA6636ETS | 4438                      | 65.75 | 36 | " - " | 53 | 134                | 32            |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA7136ETS | 4457                      | 71.75 | 36 | " - " | 59 | 151.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA7836ETS | 4500                      | 77.75 | 36 | " - " | 65 | 158.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                                                                                            | 68HA8436ETS | 4968                      | 83.75 | 36 | " - " | 71 | 159.5              | 43            |
| Programmable Display-<br>4 Position Memory                                                                                 | 68HAPD      | 394                       | -     | -  | -     | -  | -                  | -             |



## ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number.

eg. 68HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETD.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
E - electric  
T - T- base  
C - C- base  
S - single stage  
D - dual stage

## STANDARD FINISHES

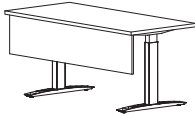
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

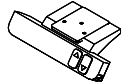
## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.



# MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

| Description                                                                                                                                              | Model           | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|----|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  Electronic Height Adjustable<br>Work Surface with Wood<br>Modesty Panel | 68HA3024ETSV21  | 3568                      | 29.75 | 24 | " | 17 | 114.5              | 11.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA3624ETSV21  | 3667                      | 35.75 | 24 | " | 23 | 117                | 14            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA4224ETSV21  | 3825                      | 41.75 | 24 | " | 29 | 118                | 16.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA4824ETSV21  | 3981                      | 47.75 | 24 | " | 35 | 119.5              | 19            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA5424ETSV21  | 4112                      | 53.5  | 24 | " | 41 | 122                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6024ETSV21  | 4297                      | 59.75 | 24 | " | 47 | 124                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6624ETSV21  | 4658                      | 65.75 | 24 | " | 53 | 128                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7124ETSV21  | 4880                      | 71.75 | 24 | " | 59 | 134.5              | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7824ETSV21  | 4915                      | 77.75 | 24 | " | 65 | 139.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA8424ETSV21  | 5250                      | 83.75 | 24 | " | 71 | 145                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA3030ETSV21  | 4509                      | 29.75 | 30 | " | 17 | 127.5              | 36.75         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA3630ETSV21  | 3960                      | 35.75 | 30 | " | 23 | 130                | 14.25         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA4230ETSV21  | 4097                      | 41.75 | 30 | " | 29 | 131                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA4830ETSV21  | 4247                      | 47.75 | 30 | " | 35 | 132.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA5430ETSV21  | 4393                      | 53.5  | 30 | " | 41 | 135                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6030ETSV21  | 4595                      | 59.75 | 30 | " | 47 | 137                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6630ETSV21  | 4816                      | 65.75 | 30 | " | 53 | 145                | 29.75         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7130ETSV21* | 5038                      | 71.75 | 30 | " | 59 | 147.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7830ETSV21  | 4319                      | 77.75 | 30 | " | 65 | 159.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA8430ETSV21  | 5317                      | 83.75 | 30 | " | 71 | 161.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA3036ETSV21  | 5010                      | 29.75 | 36 | " | 17 | 127.5              | 42            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA3636ETSV21  | 3969                      | 35.75 | 36 | " | 23 | 130                | 45.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA4236ETSV21  | 4275                      | 41.75 | 36 | " | 29 | 131                | 17.25         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA4836ETSV21  | 4433                      | 47.75 | 36 | " | 35 | 132.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA5436ETSV21  | 4579                      | 53.5  | 36 | " | 41 | 135                | 24.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6036ETSV21  | 4841                      | 59.75 | 36 | " | 47 | 137                | 28.25         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6636ETSV21  | 5163                      | 65.75 | 36 | " | 53 | 148                | 32            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7136ETSV21  | 5198                      | 71.75 | 36 | " | 59 | 166.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7836ETSV21  | 5263                      | 77.75 | 36 | " | 65 | 175.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA8436ETSV21  | 5792                      | 83.75 | 36 | " | 71 | 177.5              | 43            |
| Programmable Display-<br>4 Position Memory                                                                                                               | 68HAPD          | 394                       | -     | -  | - | -  | -                  | -             |



## ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA8436ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA8436ETDG.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA8436EC SG

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"  
Power cord is 10 feet long.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
E - electric  
T - T- base  
C - C- base  
S - single stage  
D - dual stage  
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel  
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

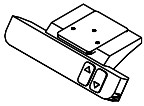
## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

| Description                                                                                                                                              | Model        | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H     | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Electronic Height Adjustable<br>Work Surface with Base<br>Enclosure<br> | 68HA4224ETSG | 5358                      | 41.75 | 24 | " - " | 24 | 154                | 16.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA4824ETSG | 5444                      | 47.75 | 24 | " - " | 30 | 154.5              | 19            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA5424ETSG | 5505                      | 53.5  | 24 | " - " | 36 | 155                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6024ETSG | 5584                      | 59.75 | 24 | " - " | 42 | 156                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6624ETSG | 5943                      | 65.75 | 24 | " - " | 48 | 159                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7124ETSG | 6148                      | 71.75 | 24 | " - " | 54 | 164.5              | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7824ETSG | 6167                      | 77.75 | 24 | " - " | 60 | 167.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA8424ETSG | 6491                      | 83.75 | 24 | " - " | 66 | 172                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA4230ETSG | 5865                      | 41.75 | 30 | " - " | 24 | 177                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA4830ETSG | 5947                      | 47.75 | 30 | " - " | 30 | 177.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA5430ETSG | 6025                      | 53.5  | 30 | " - " | 36 | 178                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6030ETSG | 6119                      | 59.75 | 30 | " - " | 42 | 179                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6630ETSG | 6336                      | 65.75 | 30 | " - " | 42 | 186                | 29.75         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7130ETSG | 6544                      | 71.75 | 30 | " - " | 54 | 187.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7830ETSG | 6566                      | 77.75 | 30 | " - " | 60 | 197.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA8430ETSG | 6808                      | 83.75 | 30 | " - " | 66 | 198.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA4236ETSG | 6346                      | 41.75 | 36 | " - " | 24 | 187                | 17.25         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA4836ETSG | 6418                      | 47.75 | 36 | " - " | 30 | 187.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA5436ETSG | 6508                      | 53.5  | 36 | " - " | 36 | 188                | 24.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6036ETSG | 6599                      | 59.75 | 36 | " - " | 42 | 189                | 28.25         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA6636ETSG | 6914                      | 65.75 | 36 | " - " | 48 | 199                | 32            |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7136ETSG | 6935                      | 71.75 | 36 | " - " | 54 | 216.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA7836ETSG | 6976                      | 77.75 | 36 | " - " | 60 | 223.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 68HA8436ETSG | 7445                      | 83.75 | 36 | " - " | 66 | 224.5              | 43            |

Programmable Display-  
4 Position Memory



## ORDERING NOTES:

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ESTA with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable

E - electric

T - T- base

C - C- base

S - single stage

D - dual stage

G - base enclosure

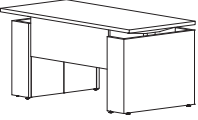
## STANDARD FINISHES

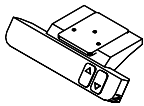
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

| Description                                                                      | Model                   | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  | Electronic Height       | 68HA4224ETSGV21           | 41.75 | 24 | " | 24 | 163                | 16.5          |
|                                                                                  | Adjustable Worksurface  | 68HA4824ETSGV21           | 47.75 | 24 | " | 30 | 164.5              | 19            |
|                                                                                  | with Base Enclosure and | 68HA5424ETSGV21           | 53.5  | 24 | " | 36 | 167                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                  | Floating Modesty Panel  | 68HA6024ETSGV21           | 59.75 | 24 | " | 42 | 169                | 24            |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA6624ETSGV21           | 65.75 | 24 | " | 48 | 173                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA7124ETSGV21           | 71.75 | 24 | " | 54 | 179.5              | 29            |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA7824ETSGV21           | 77.75 | 24 | " | 60 | 184.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA8424ETSGV21           | 83.75 | 24 | " | 66 | 190                | 34            |
|                                                                                  |                         |                           |       |    |   |    |                    |               |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA4230ETSGV21           | 41.75 | 30 | " | 24 | 186                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA4830ETSGV21           | 47.75 | 30 | " | 30 | 187.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA5430ETSGV21           | 53.5  | 30 | " | 36 | 190                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA6030ETSGV21           | 59.75 | 30 | " | 42 | 192                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA6630ETSGV21           | 65.75 | 30 | " | 48 | 200                | 29.75         |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA7130ETSGV21           | 71.75 | 30 | " | 54 | 202.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA7830ETSGV21           | 77.75 | 30 | " | 60 | 214.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA8430ETSGV21           | 83.75 | 30 | " | 66 | 216.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                                                  |                         |                           |       |    |   |    |                    |               |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA4236ETSGV21           | 41.75 | 36 | " | 24 | 196                | 17.25         |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA4836ETSGV21           | 47.75 | 36 | " | 30 | 197.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA5436ETSGV21           | 53.5  | 36 | " | 36 | 200                | 24.5          |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA6036ETSGV21           | 59.75 | 36 | " | 42 | 202                | 28.25         |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA6636ETSGV21           | 65.75 | 36 | " | 48 | 213                | 32            |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA7136ETSGV21           | 71.75 | 36 | " | 54 | 231.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA7836ETSGV21           | 77.75 | 36 | " | 60 | 240.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                                                  |                         | 68HA8436ETSGV21           | 83.75 | 36 | " | 66 | 242.5              | 43            |
| Programmable Display-<br>4 Position Memory                                       | 68HAPD                  | 394                       | -     | -  | - | -  | -                  | -             |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA8436ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDGV21.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA6630ECV21

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
E - electric  
T - T- base  
C - C- base  
S - single stage  
D - dual stage  
G - base enclosure  
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel

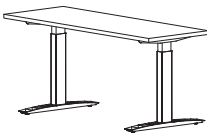
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

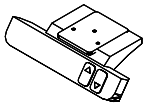
## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

|                                                                                   |                                                 | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |      |       |    |       | Shipping | Cubic |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|----|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| Description                                                                       | Model                                           |                           | W    | D     | H  | KW    | Weight   | Feet  |       |
|  | Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface | 68HA4824RHETS             | 3434 | 47.75 | 24 | " - " | 35       | 109.5 | 19    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA5424RHETS             | 3496 | 53.5  | 24 | " - " | 41       | 110   | 21.5  |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA6024RHETS             | 3578 | 59.75 | 24 | " - " | 47       | 111   | 24    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA6624RHETS             | 3933 | 2719  | 24 | " - " | 53       | 114   | 26.5  |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA7124RHETS             | 4138 | 71.75 | 24 | " - " | 59       | 119.5 | 29    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA7824RHETS             | 4160 | 77.75 | 24 | " - " | 65       | 122.5 | 31.5  |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA8424RHETS             | 4481 | 83.75 | 24 | " - " | 71       | 127   | 34    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA4830RHETS             | 3704 | 47.75 | 30 | " - " | 35       | 122.5 | 20.5  |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA5430RHETS             | 3808 | 53.5  | 30 | " - " | 41       | 123   | 23.5  |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA6030RHETS             | 3872 | 59.75 | 30 | " - " | 47       | 124   | 26.5  |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA6630RHETS             | 4090 | 65.75 | 30 | " - " | 53       | 131   | 29.75 |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA7130RHETS             | 4299 | 71.75 | 30 | " - " | 59       | 132.5 | 32.75 |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA7830RHETS             | 4319 | 77.75 | 30 | " - " | 65       | 142.5 | 35.75 |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA8430RHETS             | 4564 | 83.75 | 30 | " - " | 71       | 143.5 | 38.75 |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA4836RHETS             | 3941 | 47.75 | 36 | " - " | 35       | 122.5 | 20.75 |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA5436RHETS             | 4033 | 53.5  | 36 | " - " | 41       | 123   | 24.5  |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA6036RHETS             | 4120 | 59.75 | 36 | " - " | 47       | 124   | 28.25 |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA6636RHETS             | 4438 | 65.75 | 36 | " - " | 53       | 134   | 32    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA7136RHETS             | 4457 | 71.75 | 36 | " - " | 59       | 151.5 | 35.5  |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA7836RHETS             | 4500 | 77.75 | 36 | " - " | 65       | 158.5 | 39.25 |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HA8436RHETS             | 4968 | 83.75 | 36 | " - " | 71       | 159.5 | 43    |

|                                            |        |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Programmable Display-<br>4 Position Memory | 68HAPD | 394 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|



## ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number.

eg. 68HA6024RHETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA603RH0ETD.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA8430RHECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
RH - return (cross grain)  
E - electric  
T - T- base  
C - C- base  
S - single stage  
D - dual stage

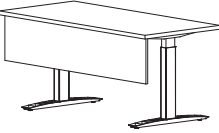
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

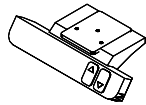
## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

|                                                                                  |                                               | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |       |       |    |    | Shipping | Cubic |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|----|----|----------|-------|------|
| Description                                                                      | Model                                         |                           | W     | D     | H  | KW | Weight   | Feet  |      |
|  | Electronic Height Adjustable                  | 68HA4824RHETSV21          | 3981  | 47.75 | 24 | "  | 35       | 119.5 | 19   |
|                                                                                  | Return Worksurface with<br>Wood Modesty Panel | 68HA5424RHETSV21          | 4112  | 53.5  | 24 | "  | 41       | 122   | 21.5 |
|                                                                                  |                                               | 68HA6024RHETSV21          | 4297  | 59.75 | 24 | "  | 47       | 124   | 24   |
|                                                                                  | 68HA6624RHETSV21                              | 4658                      | 65.75 | 24    | "  | 53 | 128      | 26.5  |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA7124RHETSV21                              | 4880                      | 71.75 | 24    | "  | 59 | 134.5    | 29    |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA7824RHETSV21                              | 4915                      | 77.75 | 24    | "  | 65 | 139.5    | 31.5  |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA8424RHETSV21                              | 5250                      | 83.75 | 24    | "  | 71 | 145      | 34    |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA4830RHETSV21                              | 4247                      | 47.75 | 30    | "  | 35 | 132.5    | 20.5  |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA5430RHETSV21                              | 4393                      | 53.5  | 30    | "  | 41 | 135      | 23.5  |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA6030RHETSV21                              | 4595                      | 59.75 | 30    | "  | 47 | 137      | 26.5  |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA6630RHETSV21                              | 4816                      | 65.75 | 30    | "  | 53 | 145      | 29.75 |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA7130RHETSV21                              | 5038                      | 71.75 | 30    | "  | 59 | 147.5    | 32.75 |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA7830RHETSV21                              | 4319                      | 77.75 | 30    | "  | 65 | 159.5    | 35.75 |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA8430RHETSV21                              | 5317                      | 83.75 | 30    | "  | 71 | 161.5    | 38.75 |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA4836RHETSV21                              | 4433                      | 47.75 | 36    | "  | 35 | 132.5    | 20.75 |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA5436RHETSV21                              | 4579                      | 53.5  | 36    | "  | 41 | 135      | 24.5  |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA6036RHETSV21                              | 4841                      | 59.75 | 36    | "  | 47 | 137      | 28.25 |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA6636RHETSV21                              | 5163                      | 65.75 | 36    | "  | 53 | 148      | 32    |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA7136RHETSV21                              | 5198                      | 71.75 | 36    | "  | 59 | 166.5    | 35.5  |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA7836RHETSV21                              | 5263                      | 77.75 | 36    | "  | 65 | 175.5    | 39.25 |      |
|                                                                                  | 68HA8436RHETSV21                              | 5792                      | 83.75 | 36    | "  | 71 | 177.5    | 43    |      |

|                                            |        |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Programmable Display-<br>4 Position Memory | 68HAPD | 394 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|



## ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA843RH6ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA8436RHETDG.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA8436RHECSG

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"  
Power cord is 10 feet long.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
RH - return (cross grain)  
E - electric  
T - T- base  
C - C- base  
S - single stage  
D - dual stage  
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

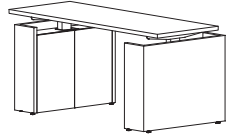
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

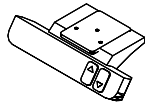
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

| Description                                                               | Model          | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H     | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Electronic Height Adjustable<br>Return Worksurface with<br>Base Enclosure | 68HA4824RHETSG | 5444                      | 47.75 | 24 | " - " | 30 | 154.5              | 19            |
|                                                                           | 68HA5424RHETSG | 5505                      | 53.5  | 24 | " - " | 36 | 155                | 21.5          |
|                                                                           | 68HA6024RHETSG | 5584                      | 59.75 | 24 | " - " | 42 | 156                | 24            |
|                                                                           | 68HA6624RHETSG | 5943                      | 65.75 | 24 | " - " | 48 | 159                | 26.5          |
|                                                                           | 68HA7124RHETSG | 6148                      | 71.75 | 24 | " - " | 54 | 164.5              | 29            |
|                                                                           | 68HA7824RHETSG | 6167                      | 77.75 | 24 | " - " | 60 | 167.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                                           | 68HA8424RHETSG | 6491                      | 83.75 | 24 | " - " | 66 | 172                | 34            |
|                                                                           | 68HA4830RHETSG | 5947                      | 47.75 | 30 | " - " | 30 | 177.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                                           | 68HA5430RHETSG | 6025                      | 53.5  | 30 | " - " | 36 | 178                | 23.5          |
|                                                                           | 68HA6030RHETSG | 6119                      | 59.75 | 30 | " - " | 42 | 179                | 26.5          |
|                                                                           | 68HA6630RHETSG | 6336                      | 65.75 | 30 | " - " | 42 | 186                | 29.75         |
|                                                                           | 68HA7130RHETSG | 6544                      | 71.75 | 30 | " - " | 54 | 187.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                                           | 68HA7830RHETSG | 6566                      | 77.75 | 30 | " - " | 60 | 197.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                                           | 68HA8430RHETSG | 6808                      | 83.75 | 30 | " - " | 66 | 198.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                                           | 68HA4836RHETSG | 6418                      | 47.75 | 36 | " - " | 30 | 187.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                                           | 68HA5436RHETSG | 6508                      | 53.5  | 36 | " - " | 36 | 188                | 24.5          |
|                                                                           | 68HA6036RHETSG | 6599                      | 59.75 | 36 | " - " | 42 | 189                | 28.25         |
|                                                                           | 68HA6636RHETSG | 6914                      | 65.75 | 36 | " - " | 48 | 199                | 32            |
|                                                                           | 68HA7136RHETSG | 6935                      | 71.75 | 36 | " - " | 54 | 216.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                                           | 68HA7836RHETSG | 6976                      | 77.75 | 36 | " - " | 60 | 223.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                                           | 68HA8436RHETSG | 7445                      | 83.75 | 36 | " - " | 66 | 224.5              | 43            |



Programmable Display-  
4 Position Memory



## ORDERING NOTES:

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024RHETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ESTA with ETD. eg. 68HA6030RHETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable

RH - return (cross grain)

E - electric

T - T- base

C - C- base

S - single stage

D - dual stage

G - base enclosure

## STANDARD FINISHES

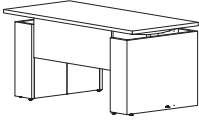
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

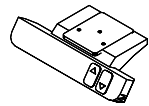
## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.



# MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

| Description                                                                      | Model                        | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  | Electronic Height Adjustable | 68HA4824RHETSGV21         | 47.75 | 24 | " | 30 | 164.5              | 19            |
|                                                                                  | Return Worksurface with      | 68HA5424RHETSGV21         | 53.5  | 24 | " | 36 | 167                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                  | Base Enclosure and Floating  | 68HA6024RHETSGV21         | 59.75 | 24 | " | 42 | 169                | 24            |
|                                                                                  | Modesty Panel                | 68HA6624RHETSGV21         | 65.75 | 24 | " | 48 | 173                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA7124RHETSGV21         | 71.75 | 24 | " | 54 | 179.5              | 29            |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA7824RHETSGV21         | 77.75 | 24 | " | 60 | 184.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA8424RHETSGV21         | 83.75 | 24 | " | 66 | 190                | 34            |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA4830RHETSGV21         | 47.75 | 30 | " | 30 | 187.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA5430RHETSGV21         | 53.5  | 30 | " | 36 | 190                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA6030RHETSGV21         | 59.75 | 30 | " | 42 | 192                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA6630RHETSGV21         | 65.75 | 30 | " | 48 | 200                | 29.75         |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA7130RHETSGV21         | 71.75 | 30 | " | 54 | 202.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA7830RHETSGV21         | 77.75 | 30 | " | 60 | 214.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA8430RHETSGV21         | 83.75 | 30 | " | 66 | 216.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA4836RHETSGV21         | 47.75 | 36 | " | 30 | 197.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA5436RHETSGV21         | 53.5  | 36 | " | 36 | 200                | 24.5          |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA6036RHETSGV21         | 59.75 | 36 | " | 42 | 202                | 28.25         |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA6636RHETSGV21         | 65.75 | 36 | " | 48 | 213                | 32            |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA7136RHETSGV21         | 71.75 | 36 | " | 54 | 231.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA7836RHETSGV21         | 77.75 | 36 | " | 60 | 240.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                                                  |                              | 68HA8436RHETSGV21         | 83.75 | 36 | " | 66 | 242.5              | 43            |
| Programmable Display-<br>4 Position Memory                                       | 68HAPD                       | 394                       | -     | -  | - | -  | -                  | -             |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA8436RHETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030RHETDGV21.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA6630RHECSV21

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
 RH - return (cross grain)  
 E - electric  
 T - T- base  
 C - C- base  
 S - single stage  
 D - dual stage  
 G - base enclosure  
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

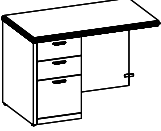
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM RETURNS

| Description                                                                                                                           | Model        | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W  | D     | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----|-------|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Return, Desk Height with<br>Full Height Pedestal<br> | 68RH3620L4D  | 3882                      | 36 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 101                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH3620L4F  | 3882                      | 36 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 101                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH3620R4D  | 3882                      | 36 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 101                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH3620R4F  | 3882                      | 36 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 101                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH3624L4D  | 3918                      | 36 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 115                | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH3624L4F  | 3918                      | 36 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 115                | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH3624R4D  | 3918                      | 36 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 115                | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH3624R4F  | 3918                      | 36 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 115                | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH3630L4D  | 3950                      | 36 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 136                | 21            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH3630L4F  | 3950                      | 36 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 136                | 21            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH3630R4D  | 3950                      | 36 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 136                | 21            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH3630R4F  | 3950                      | 36 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 136                | 21            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4220L4D  | 3949                      | 42 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 113                | 17            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4220L4F  | 3949                      | 42 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 113                | 17            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4220R4D  | 3949                      | 42 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 113                | 17            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4220R4F  | 3949                      | 42 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 113                | 17            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4224L4D  | 4009                      | 42 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 129                | 20            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4224L4F* | 4009                      | 42 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 129                | 20            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4224R4D  | 4009                      | 42 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 129                | 20            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4224R4F  | 4009                      | 42 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 129                | 20            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4230L4D  | 4032                      | 42 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 154                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4230L4F  | 4032                      | 42 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 154                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4230R4D  | 4032                      | 42 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 154                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4230R4F  | 4032                      | 42 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 154                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4820L4D  | 4059                      | 48 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 125                | 20            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4820L4F  | 4059                      | 48 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 125                | 20            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4820R4D  | 4059                      | 48 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 125                | 20            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4820R4F  | 4059                      | 48 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 125                | 20            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4824L4D  | 4060                      | 48 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 144                | 23            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4824L4F  | 4060                      | 48 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 144                | 23            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4824R4D  | 4060                      | 48 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 144                | 23            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4824R4F  | 4060                      | 48 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 144                | 23            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4830L4D  | 4082                      | 48 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 172                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4830L4F  | 4082                      | 48 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 172                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4830R4D  | 4082                      | 48 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 172                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH4830R4F  | 4082                      | 48 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 172                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5420L4D  | 4092                      | 54 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 137                | 22            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5420L4F  | 4092                      | 54 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 137                | 22            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5420R4D  | 4092                      | 54 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 137                | 22            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5420R4F  | 4092                      | 54 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 137                | 22            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5424L4D  | 4127                      | 54 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 158                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5424L4F  | 4127                      | 54 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 158                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5424R4D  | 4127                      | 54 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 158                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5424R4F  | 4127                      | 54 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 158                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5430L4D  | 4184                      | 54 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 190                | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5430L4F  | 4184                      | 54 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 190                | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5430R4D  | 4184                      | 54 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 190                | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5430R4F  | 4184                      | 54 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 190                | 18            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

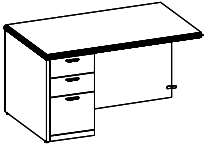
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM RETURNS

| Description                                                                      | Model        | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Return, Desk Height<br>with Full Height Pedestal<br>-Continued                   | 68RH6020L4D  | 4246                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 147                | 17            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6020L4F  | 4246                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 147                | 17            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6020R4D  | 4246                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 147                | 17            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6020R4F  | 4246                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 147                | 17            |
|  | 68RH6024L4D  | 4312                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 170                | 20            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6024L4F  | 4312                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 170                | 20            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6024R4D  | 4312                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 170                | 20            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6024R4F  | 4312                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 170                | 20            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6030L4D  | 4427                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 205                | 20            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6030L4F* | 4427                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 205                | 20            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6030R4D  | 4427                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 205                | 20            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6030R4F  | 4427                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 205                | 20            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6620L4D  | 4521                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 159                | 23            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6620L4F  | 4521                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 159                | 23            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6620R4D  | 4521                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 159                | 23            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6620R4F  | 4521                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 159                | 23            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6624L4D  | 4583                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 184                | 22            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6624L4F  | 4583                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 184                | 22            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6624R4D  | 4583                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 184                | 22            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6624R4F  | 4583                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 184                | 22            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6630L4D  | 4636                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 223                | 26            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6630L4F  | 4636                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 223                | 26            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6630R4D  | 4636                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 223                | 26            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH6630R4F  | 4636                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 223                | 26            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH7124L4D  | 4722                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 227                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH7124L4F  | 4722                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 227                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH7124R4D  | 4722                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 227                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH7124R4F  | 4722                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 227                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH7130L4D  | 4760                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 268                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH7130L4F  | 4760                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 268                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH7130R4D  | 4760                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 268                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH7130R4F  | 4760                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 268                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH8424L4D  | 4841                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 227                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH8424L4F  | 4841                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 227                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH8424R4D  | 4841                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 227                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH8424R4F  | 4841                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 227                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH8430L4D  | 4887                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 260                | 50            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH8430L4F  | 4887                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 260                | 50            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH8430R4D  | 4887                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 260                | 50            |
|                                                                                  | 68RH8430R4F  | 4887                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 260                | 50            |
| Return, Desk Height & Depth<br>with Full Height Pedestal                         | 68RD6636L4D  | 4911                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 48.75 | 255                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68RD6636L4F* | 4911                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 48.75 | 255                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68RD6636R4D  | 4911                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 48.75 | 255                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68RD6636R4F  | 4911                      | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 48.75 | 255                | 42            |
|                                                                                  | 68RD7136L4D  | 5016                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 252                | 50            |
|                                                                                  | 68RD7136L4F  | 5016                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 252                | 50            |
|                                                                                  | 68RD7136R4D  | 5016                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 252                | 50            |
|                                                                                  | 68RD7136R4F  | 5016                      | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 252                | 50            |
|                                                                                  | 68RD8436L4D  | 5218                      | 83.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 270                | 60            |
|                                                                                  | 68RD8436L4F  | 5218                      | 83.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 270                | 60            |
|                                                                                  | 68RD8436R4D  | 5218                      | 83.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 270                | 60            |
|                                                                                  | 68RD8436R4F  | 5218                      | 83.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 270                | 60            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

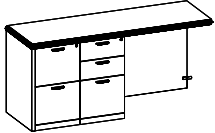
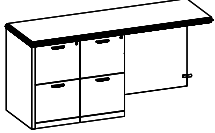
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM RETURNS

| Description                                                                       | Model          | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Return, Full Height<br>Ganged Pedestals                                           | 68RH6020L4DD** | 5446                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 179                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6020L4DF*  | 5446                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 179                | 25            |
|  | 68RH6020L4FD   | 5446                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 179                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6020L4FF   | 5446                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 179                | 25            |
|  | 68RH6020R4DD   | 5446                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 179                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6020R4DF   | 5446                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 179                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6020R4FD   | 5446                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 179                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6020R4FF   | 5446                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 179                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6024L4DD   | 5479                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 202                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6024L4DF   | 5479                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 202                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6024L4FD   | 5479                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 202                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6024L4FF   | 5479                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 202                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6024R4DD   | 5479                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 202                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6024R4DF   | 5479                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 202                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6024R4FD   | 5479                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 202                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6024R4FF   | 5479                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 202                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030L4DD   | 5502                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237                | 36            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030L4DF   | 5502                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237                | 36            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030L4FD   | 5502                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237                | 36            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030L4FF   | 5502                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237                | 36            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030R4DD   | 5502                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237                | 36            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030R4DF   | 5502                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237                | 36            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030R4FD   | 5502                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237                | 36            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030R4FF   | 5502                      | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237                | 36            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620L4DD   | 5523                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620L4DF   | 5523                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620L4FD*  | 5523                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620L4FF   | 5523                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620R4DD   | 5523                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620R4DF   | 5523                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620R4FD   | 5523                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620R4FF   | 5523                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624L4DD   | 5565                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624L4DF   | 5565                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624L4FD   | 5565                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624L4FF   | 5565                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624R4DD   | 5565                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624R4DF   | 5565                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624R4FD   | 5565                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624R4FF   | 5565                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630L4DD   | 5584                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255                | 39            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630L4DF   | 5584                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255                | 39            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630L4FD   | 5584                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255                | 39            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630L4FF   | 5584                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255                | 39            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630R4DD   | 5584                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255                | 39            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630R4DF   | 5584                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255                | 39            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630R4FD   | 5584                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255                | 39            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630R4FF   | 5584                      | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255                | 39            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7124L4DD   | 5633                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 227                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7124L4DF   | 5633                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 227                | 34            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM RETURNS

| Description                                        | Model         | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Return, Full Height Ganged<br>Pedestals, continued | 68RH7124L4FD  | 5633                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 227                | 34            |
|                                                    | 68RH7124L4FF  | 5633                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 227                | 34            |
|                                                    | 68RH7124R4DD  | 5633                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 227                | 34            |
|                                                    | 68RH7124R4DF* | 5633                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 227                | 34            |
|                                                    | 68RH7124R4FD  | 5633                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 227                | 34            |
|                                                    | 68RH7124R4FF  | 5633                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 227                | 34            |
|                                                    | 68RH7130L4DD  | 5701                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268                | 42            |
|                                                    | 68RH7130L4DF  | 5701                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268                | 42            |
|                                                    | 68RH7130L4FD  | 5701                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268                | 42            |
|                                                    | 68RH7130L4FF  | 5701                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268                | 42            |
|                                                    | 68RH7130R4DD  | 5701                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268                | 42            |
|                                                    | 68RH7130R4DF  | 5701                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268                | 42            |
|                                                    | 68RH7130R4FD  | 5701                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268                | 42            |
|                                                    | 68RH7130R4FF  | 5701                      | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268                | 42            |
|                                                    | 68RH8424L4DD  | 5801                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260                | 40            |
|                                                    | 68RH8424L4DF  | 5801                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260                | 40            |
|                                                    | 68RH8424L4FD  | 5801                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260                | 40            |
|                                                    | 68RH8424L4FF  | 5801                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260                | 40            |
|                                                    | 68RH8424R4DD  | 5801                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260                | 40            |
|                                                    | 68RH8424R4DF  | 5801                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260                | 40            |
|                                                    | 68RH8424R4FD  | 5801                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260                | 40            |
|                                                    | 68RH8424R4FF  | 5801                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260                | 40            |
|                                                    | 68RH8430L4DD  | 5852                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309                | 50            |
|                                                    | 68RH8430L4DF  | 5852                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309                | 50            |
|                                                    | 68RH8430L4FD  | 5852                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309                | 50            |
|                                                    | 68RH8430L4FF  | 5852                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309                | 50            |
|                                                    | 68RH8430R4DD  | 5852                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309                | 50            |
|                                                    | 68RH8430R4DF  | 5852                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309                | 50            |
|                                                    | 68RH8430R4FD  | 5852                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309                | 50            |
|                                                    | 68RH8430R4FF  | 5852                      | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309                | 50            |
| Return, Lateral File<br>Pedestal                   | 68RH6024LLF*  | 5214                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 24   | 218                | 29            |
|                                                    | 68RH6024RLF   | 5214                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 24   | 218                | 29            |
|                                                    | 68RH7124LLF   | 5260                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 35   | 243                | 34            |
|                                                    | 68RH7124RLF   | 5260                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 35   | 243                | 34            |
|                                                    | 68RH8424LLF   | 5328                      | 84    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48   | 279                | 36            |
|                                                    | 68RH8424RLF   | 5328                      | 84    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48   | 279                | 36            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- LF - lateral file

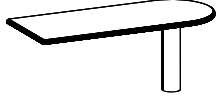
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

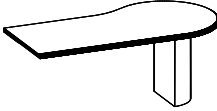
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

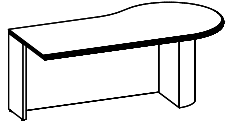
# MILLENNIUM RETURNS

| Description                                                                       | Model                       | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W    | D     | H     | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|  | Bullet Return with Post Leg | 68BR6030*                 | 2219 | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 131                | 4             |
|                                                                                   |                             | 68BR6630                  | 2262 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 149                | 4             |
|                                                                                   |                             | 68BR6636                  | 2276 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 189                | 5             |
|                                                                                   |                             | 68BR7130                  | 2327 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 164                | 4             |
|                                                                                   |                             | 68BR7136                  | 2405 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 207                | 4             |

|                                                                                   |                         |            |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | P' Return with Post Leg | 68PRL7130  | 3181 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 184 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68PRR7130* | 3181 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 184 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68PRL7136  | 3333 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 227 | 58 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68PRR7136  | 3333 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 227 | 58 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68PRL8430  | 3645 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 207 | 59 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68PRR8430  | 3645 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 207 | 59 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68PRL8436  | 3766 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 254 | 68 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68PRR8436  | 3766 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 254 | 68 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

|                                                                                    |                               |              |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | P' Return with Half Drum Base | 68PRL7130DB  | 3558 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 184 | 50 |
|                                                                                    |                               | 68PRR7130DB* | 3558 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 184 | 50 |
|                                                                                    |                               | 68PRL7136DB  | 3714 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 227 | 58 |
|                                                                                    |                               | 68PRR7136DB  | 3714 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 227 | 58 |
|                                                                                    |                               | 68PRL8430DB  | 4030 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 207 | 59 |
|                                                                                    |                               | 68PRR8430DB  | 4030 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 207 | 59 |
|                                                                                    |                               | 68PRL8436DB  | 4147 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 254 | 68 |
|                                                                                    |                               | 68PRR8436DB  | 4147 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 254 | 68 |
|                                                                                    |                               | 68PRL9630DB  | 4324 | 96 | 30 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 241 | 74 |
|                                                                                    |                               | 68PRR9630DB  | 4324 | 96 | 30 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 241 | 74 |
|                                                                                    |                               | 68PRL9636DB  | 4692 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 295 | 77 |
|                                                                                    |                               | 68PRR9636DB  | 4692 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 295 | 77 |

|                                                                                     |                                                     |               |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | 'P' Return with Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel | 68PRL7130DBM  | 4772 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 204 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 68PRR7130DBM  | 4772 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 204 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 68PRL7136DBM  | 4807 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 247 | 58 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 68PRR7136DBM  | 4807 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 247 | 58 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 68PRL8430DBM  | 5159 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 232 | 59 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 68PRR8430DBM  | 5159 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 232 | 59 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 68PRL8436DBM  | 4888 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 274 | 68 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 68PRR8436DBM  | 4888 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 274 | 68 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 68PRL9630DBM  | 5210 | 96 | 30 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 261 | 74 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 68PRR9630DBM  | 5210 | 96 | 30 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 261 | 74 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 68PRL9636DBM  | 5604 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 310 | 77 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 68PRR9636DBM" | 5604 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 310 | 77 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
DB - Half Drum Base  
DBM - Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

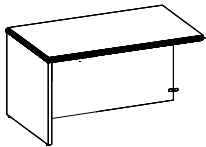
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.



# MILLENNIUM RETURNS

| Description                                                                                                  | Model      | Cherry       | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubic Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|------------|
|                                                                                                              |            | Maple Walnut |       |       |      |       |                 |            |
| Open Return, Desk Height<br> | 68RH2420L  | 2009         | 23.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 22    | 46              | 13         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH2420R  | 2009         | 23.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 22    | 46              | 13         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH2424L  | 2050         | 23.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 22    | 55              | 15         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH2424R  | 2050         | 23.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 22    | 55              | 15         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH3020L  | 2117         | 30    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.13 | 58              | 15         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH3020R  | 2117         | 30    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.13 | 58              | 15         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH3024L  | 2155         | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.13 | 70              | 17         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH3024R  | 2155         | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.13 | 70              | 17         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH3620L  | 2228         | 36    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 69              | 17         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH3620R  | 2228         | 36    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 69              | 17         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH3624L  | 2264         | 36    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 83              | 20         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH3624R  | 2264         | 36    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 83              | 20         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH3630L  | 2293         | 36    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 104             | 22         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH3630R  | 2293         | 36    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 104             | 22         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4220L  | 2329         | 42    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 81              | 20         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4220R  | 2329         | 42    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 81              | 20         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4224L  | 2387         | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 97              | 22         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4224R  | 2387         | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 97              | 22         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4230L  | 2417         | 42    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 122             | 24         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4230R  | 2417         | 42    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 122             | 24         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4820L  | 2442         | 48    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 93              | 22         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4820R  | 2442         | 48    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 93              | 22         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4824L  | 2502         | 48    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 112             | 24         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4824R  | 2502         | 48    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 112             | 24         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4830L  | 2509         | 48    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 140             | 26         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH4830R  | 2509         | 48    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 140             | 26         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH5420L  | 2541         | 54    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 105             | 24         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH5420R  | 2541         | 54    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 105             | 24         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH5424L  | 2579         | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 126             | 26         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH5424R  | 2579         | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 126             | 26         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH5430L  | 2581         | 54    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 158             | 30         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH5430R  | 2581         | 54    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 158             | 30         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6020L  | 2596         | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 115             | 26         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6020R  | 2596         | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 115             | 26         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6024L  | 2652         | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 138             | 30         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6024R  | 2652         | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 138             | 30         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6030L  | 2686         | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 173             | 33         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6030R  | 2686         | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 173             | 33         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6620L  | 2704         | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 63.88 | 126             | 30         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6620R  | 2704         | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 63.88 | 126             | 30         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6624L  | 2762         | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 63.88 | 152             | 33         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6624R  | 2762         | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 63.88 | 152             | 33         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6630L  | 2789         | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 63.88 | 191             | 36         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH6630R  | 2789         | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 63.88 | 191             | 36         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH7120L  | 2820         | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 69.13 | 136             | 33         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH7120R* | 2820         | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 69.13 | 136             | 33         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH7124L  | 2862         | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 69.13 | 163             | 36         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH7124R  | 2862         | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 69.13 | 163             | 36         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH7130L  | 2882         | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 69.13 | 204             | 38         |
|                                                                                                              | 68RH7130R  | 2882         | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 69.13 | 204             | 38         |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For Universal Return Shells replace RH with RHU. Grommets are not available on Universal Return shells.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position

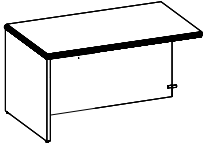
## STANDARD FINISHES

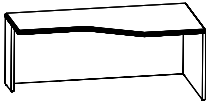
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM RETURNS

| Description                                                                                                                     | Model      | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W   | D     | H    | KW     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----|-------|------|--------|--------------------|---------------|
| Open Return, Desk Height<br>-continued<br><br> | 68RH8420L  | 2914                      | 84  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 163                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH8420R  | 2914                      | 84  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 163                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH8424L  | 2945                      | 84  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 196                | 38            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH8424R  | 2945                      | 84  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 196                | 38            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH8430L  | 2978                      | 84  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 245                | 45            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH8430R  | 2978                      | 84  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 245                | 45            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH9024L  | 2986                      | 90  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 88.13  | 210                | 45            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH9024R  | 2986                      | 90  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 88.13  | 210                | 45            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH9030L  | 3037                      | 90  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 88.13  | 247                | 49            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH9030R  | 3037                      | 90  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 88.13  | 247                | 49            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH9624L  | 3094                      | 96  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 93.88  | 221                | 49            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH9624R  | 3094                      | 96  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 93.88  | 221                | 49            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH9630L  | 3148                      | 96  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 93.88  | 249                | 52            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH9630R  | 3148                      | 96  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 93.88  | 249                | 52            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH10220L | 3249                      | 102 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 100.25 | 195                | 49            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68RH10220R | 3249                      | 102 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 100.25 | 195                | 49            |

|                                                                                                              |            |      |    |       |      |     |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|----|-------|------|-----|----|
| Corner Return Shell<br><br> | 68CR7124L* | 3371 | 71 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 190 | 55 |
|                                                                                                              | 68CR7124R  | 3371 | 71 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 190 | 55 |
|                                                                                                              | 68CR8424L  | 3426 | 84 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 210 | 59 |
|                                                                                                              | 68CR8424R  | 3426 | 84 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 210 | 59 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Corner Returns are designated left or right by the location of it's connection to a primary work surface. For a curved corner version of this products, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix i.e. 68CCC7124L

|                                                                                                       |          |     |    |    |    |    |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| Half Gable<br><br> | 68HG2710 | 465 | 10 | 27 | 27 | 11 | 1 |
|                                                                                                       | 68HG2716 | 532 | 16 | 27 | 27 | 16 | 1 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff  
R - right hand runoff

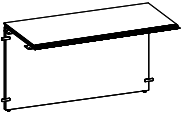
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

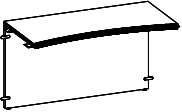
## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM LINKING TOPS

| Description                                                                                                | Model     | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W    | D     | H    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------|-------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|  Linking Unit, Desk Height | 68LU3024H | 1781                      | 29.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 57                 | 6             |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU3620H | 1864                      | 35.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 54                 | 6             |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU3624H | 1925                      | 35.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 68                 | 7             |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU4220H | 1949                      | 41.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 66                 | 7             |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU4224H | 2016                      | 41.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 82                 | 8             |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU4820H | 2056                      | 47.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 78                 | 8             |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU4824H | 2092                      | 47.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 97                 | 9             |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU5420H | 2119                      | 53.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 90                 | 9             |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU5424H | 2147                      | 53.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 111                | 10            |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU6020H | 2166                      | 59.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 100                | 10            |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU6024H | 2200                      | 59.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 123                | 11            |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU6624H | 2340                      | 65.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 137                | 12            |
|                                                                                                            | 68LU7124H | 2496                      | 70.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 148                | 13            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

|                                                                                                                       |            |      |      |       |      |    |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|-------|------|----|---|
|  Linking Unit, Curved,<br>Desk Height | 68LUC3624H | 2265 | 35.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 68 | 7 |
|                                                                                                                       | 68LUC4224H | 2306 | 41.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 82 | 8 |
|                                                                                                                       | 68LUC4824H | 2437 | 47.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 97 | 9 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

|                                                                                                |           |      |      |       |      |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|------|-------|------|-----|----|
|  Linking Top | 68LT3620H | 927  | 35.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34  | 6  |
|                                                                                                | 68LT3624H | 932  | 35.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48  | 6  |
|                                                                                                | 68LT4220H | 960  | 41.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 46  | 7  |
|                                                                                                | 68LT4224H | 990  | 41.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 62  | 8  |
|                                                                                                | 68LT4820H | 1016 | 47.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 58  | 8  |
|                                                                                                | 68LT4824H | 1033 | 47.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 77  | 9  |
|                                                                                                | 68LT5420H | 1046 | 53.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 70  | 9  |
|                                                                                                | 68LT5424H | 1056 | 53.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 91  | 10 |
|                                                                                                | 68LT6020H | 1068 | 59.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 80  | 10 |
|                                                                                                | 68LT6024H | 1105 | 59.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 93  | 11 |
|                                                                                                | 68LT6620H | 1119 | 65.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 82  | 11 |
|                                                                                                | 68LT6624H | 1138 | 65.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 107 | 12 |
|                                                                                                | 68LT7124H | 1162 | 70.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 118 | 13 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

|                                                                                                        |            |      |      |       |      |    |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|-------|------|----|---|
|  Linking Top, Curved | 68LTC3624H | 1069 | 35.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48 | 6 |
|                                                                                                        | 68LTC4224H | 1126 | 41.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 62 | 8 |
|                                                                                                        | 68LTC4824H | 1192 | 47.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 77 | 9 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

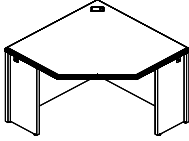
## CODE DESCRIPTION

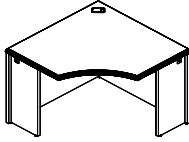
H - desk height

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

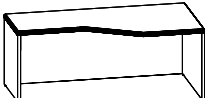
# MILLENNIUM CORNER UNITS

| Description                                                                       | Model          | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|  | 68CU363620     | 3649                      | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 22.5 | 132                | 26            |
|                                                                                   | 68CU363624     | 3649                      | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17   | 132                | 26            |
|                                                                                   | 68CU424224*    | 4008                      | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 164                | 35            |
|                                                                                   | 68CU4242L24R30 | 4069                      | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 164                | 35            |
|                                                                                   | 68CU4242L30R24 | 4069                      | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 164                | 35            |

|                                                                                   |                 |      |       |       |      |      |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|----|
|  | 68CUC363620     | 3824 | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 22.5 | 132 | 26 |
|                                                                                   | 68CUC363624     | 3824 | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17   | 132 | 26 |
|                                                                                   | 68CUC424224*    | 4211 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 164 | 35 |
|                                                                                   | 68CUC4242L24R30 | 4319 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 132 | 35 |
|                                                                                   | 68CUC4242L30R24 | 4319 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 132 | 35 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism.

|                                                                                   |                                                     |              |      |       |       |      |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|----|
|  | Corner Credenza with<br>Single Full Height Pedestal | 68CC6624L4D  | 4419 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 230 | 45 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC6624L4F  | 4419 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 230 | 45 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC6624R4D  | 4419 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 230 | 45 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC6624R4F  | 4419 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 230 | 45 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC7124L4D  | 4523 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 240 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC7124L4F* | 4523 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 240 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC7124R4D  | 4523 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 240 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC7124R4F  | 4523 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 240 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC7824L4D  | 4583 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 250 | 55 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC7824L4F  | 4583 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 250 | 55 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC7824R4D  | 4583 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 250 | 55 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC7824R4F  | 4583 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 250 | 55 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC8424L4D  | 4638 | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 260 | 59 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC8424L4F  | 4638 | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 260 | 59 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC8424R4D  | 4638 | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 260 | 59 |
|                                                                                   |                                                     | 68CC8424R4F  | 4638 | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 260 | 59 |

|                                                                                     |                       |            |      |       |       |      |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|----|
|  | Corner Credenza Shell | 68CC6624L  | 3383 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 180 | 45 |
|                                                                                     |                       | 68CC6624R  | 3383 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 180 | 45 |
|                                                                                     |                       | 68CC7124L  | 3426 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 190 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                       | 68CC7124R  | 3426 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 190 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                       | 68CC7824L* | 3469 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 200 | 55 |
|                                                                                     |                       | 68CC7824R  | 3469 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 200 | 55 |
|                                                                                     |                       | 68CC8424L  | 3505 | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 210 | 59 |
|                                                                                     |                       | 68CC8424R  | 3505 | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 210 | 59 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** For a curved corner version of this credenza, please add 5% list to above list prices and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L4D\*\*

|                                                                                     |            |           |     |    |    |    |    |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
|  | Half Gable | 68HG2710* | 465 | 10 | 27 | 27 | 11 | 1 |
|                                                                                     |            | 68HG2716  | 532 | 16 | 27 | 27 | 16 | 1 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand dimension  
R - right hand dimension

## STANDARD FINISHES

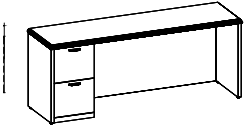
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Standard Laminate work-surfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

| Description                                            | Model         | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Single Pedestal Credenza<br>with Full Height Pedestals | 68C60204LDR0  | 5083                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 154                | 24            |
|                                                        | 68C60204LFR0  | 5083                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 154                | 24            |
|                                                        | 68C60204LDR0  | 5083                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 154                | 24            |
|                                                        | 68C60204LORF  | 5083                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 154                | 24            |
|                                                        | 68C60244LDR0  | 5120                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 178                | 29            |
|                                                        | 68C60244LFR0  | 5120                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 178                | 29            |
|                                                        | 68C60244LORD  | 5120                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 178                | 29            |
|                                                        | 68C60244LORF  | 5120                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 178                | 29            |
|                                                        | 68C66204LDR0  | 5156                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 165                | 27            |
|                                                        | 68C66204LFR0  | 5156                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 165                | 27            |
|                                                        | 68C66204LORD  | 5156                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 165                | 27            |
|                                                        | 68C66204LORF  | 5156                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 165                | 27            |
|                                                        | 68C66244LDR0  | 5169                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 192                | 32            |
|                                                        | 68C66244LFR0  | 5169                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 192                | 32            |
|                                                        | 68C66244LORD  | 5169                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 192                | 32            |
|                                                        | 68C66244LORF  | 5169                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 192                | 32            |
|                                                        | 68C71204LDR0* | 5196                      | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 175                | 29            |
|                                                        | 68C71204LFR0  | 5196                      | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 175                | 29            |
|                                                        | 68C71204LORD  | 5196                      | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 175                | 29            |
|                                                        | 68C71204LORF  | 5196                      | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 175                | 29            |
|                                                        | 68C71244LDR0  | 5247                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 204                | 34            |
|                                                        | 68C71244LFR0  | 5247                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 204                | 34            |
|                                                        | 68C71244LORD  | 5247                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 204                | 34            |
|                                                        | 68C71244LORF  | 5247                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 204                | 34            |
|                                                        | 68C78204LDR0  | 5292                      | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 193                | 26            |
|                                                        | 68C78204LFR0  | 5292                      | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 193                | 26            |
|                                                        | 68C78204LORD  | 5292                      | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 193                | 26            |
|                                                        | 68C78204LORF  | 5292                      | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 193                | 26            |
|                                                        | 68C78244LDR0  | 5337                      | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 224                | 32            |
|                                                        | 68C78244LFR0  | 5337                      | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 224                | 32            |
|                                                        | 68C78244LORD  | 5337                      | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 224                | 32            |
|                                                        | 68C78244LORF  | 5337                      | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 224                | 32            |
|                                                        | 68C84204LDR0  | 5387                      | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 191                | 34            |
|                                                        | 68C84204LFR0  | 5387                      | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 191                | 34            |
|                                                        | 68C84204LORD  | 5387                      | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 191                | 34            |
|                                                        | 68C84204LORF  | 5387                      | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 191                | 34            |
|                                                        | 68C84244LDR0  | 5414                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 222                | 38            |
|                                                        | 68C84244LFR0  | 5414                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 222                | 38            |
|                                                        | 68C84244LORD  | 5414                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 222                | 38            |
|                                                        | 68C84244LORF  | 5414                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 222                | 38            |



**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal

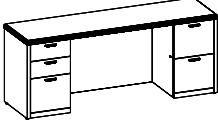
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                       | Model         | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Double Pedestal Credenza<br>with Full Height Pedestals                            | 68C60204LDRD  | 5490                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 186                | 24            |
|                                                                                   | 68C60204LDRF  | 5490                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 186                | 24            |
|                                                                                   | 68C60204LFRD  | 5490                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 186                | 24            |
|                                                                                   | 68C60204LFRF  | 5490                      | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 186                | 24            |
|  | 68C60244LDRD  | 5505                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 210                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68C60244LDRF  | 5505                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 210                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68C60244LFRD  | 5505                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 210                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68C60244LFRF  | 5505                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 210                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204LDRD  | 5548                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204LDRF  | 5548                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204LFRD  | 5548                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204LFRF  | 5548                      | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LDRD  | 5553                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 210                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LDRF  | 5553                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 210                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LFRD  | 5553                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 210                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LFRF  | 5553                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 210                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LDRD  | 5581                      | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LDRF  | 5581                      | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LFRD* | 5581                      | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LFRF  | 5581                      | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207                | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LDRD  | 5641                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LDRF  | 5641                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LFRD  | 5641                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LFRF  | 5641                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LDRD  | 5660                      | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 205                | 26            |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LDRF  | 5660                      | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 205                | 26            |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LFRD  | 5660                      | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 205                | 26            |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LFRF  | 5660                      | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 205                | 26            |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LDRD  | 5744                      | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LDRF  | 5744                      | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LFRD  | 5744                      | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LFRF  | 5744                      | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LDRD  | 5700                      | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 223                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LDRF  | 5700                      | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 223                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LFRD  | 5700                      | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 223                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LFRF  | 5700                      | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 223                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244LFRD  | 5840                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 254                | 38            |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244LDRF  | 5840                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 254                | 38            |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244LDRD  | 5840                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 254                | 38            |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244LFRF  | 5840                      | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 254                | 38            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

## STANDARD FINISHES

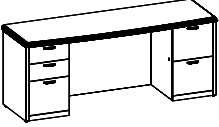
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

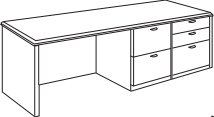
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.



# MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                                                                                   | Model          | Cherry       | W     | D    | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubic Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|------|------|-------|-----------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                               |                | Maple Walnut |       |      |      |       |                 |            |
|  Bow Top, Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals | 68CX71204LDRD  | 5972         | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 217             | 29         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX71204LDRF  | 5972         | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 217             | 29         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX71204LFRD  | 5972         | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 217             | 29         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX71204LFRF  | 5972         | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 217             | 29         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX71244LDRD  | 6102         | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 246             | 24         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX71244LDRF  | 6102         | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 246             | 24         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX71244LFRD  | 6102         | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 246             | 24         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX71244LFRF  | 6102         | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 246             | 24         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX78204LDRD  | 6132         | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 224             | 26         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX78204LDRF  | 6132         | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 224             | 26         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX78204LFRD* | 6132         | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 224             | 26         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX78204LFRF  | 6132         | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 224             | 26         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX78244LDRD  | 6141         | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 257             | 38         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX78244LDRF  | 6141         | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 257             | 38         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX78244LFRD  | 6141         | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 257             | 38         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX78244LFRF  | 6141         | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 257             | 38         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX84204LDRD  | 6237         | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 233             | 34         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX84204LDRF  | 6237         | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 233             | 34         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX84204LFRD  | 6237         | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 233             | 34         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX84204LFRF  | 6237         | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 233             | 34         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX84244LDRD  | 6244         | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 264             | 38         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX84244LDRF  | 6244         | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 264             | 38         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX84244LFRD  | 6244         | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 264             | 38         |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68CX84244LFRF  | 6244         | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 264             | 38         |

**ORDERING NOTES:** The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

|                                                                                                               |                 |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  Credenza, Ganged Pedestals | 68C66204LDDR0   | 6059 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66204LDFR0   | 6059 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66204LFDR0   | 6059 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66204LFFR0** | 6059 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66204LORDD   | 6059 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66204LORDF   | 6059 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66204LORFD*  | 6059 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66204LORFF   | 6059 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66244LDDR0   | 6097 | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224 | 32 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66244LDFR0   | 6097 | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224 | 32 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66244LFDR0   | 6097 | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224 | 32 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66244LFFR0   | 6097 | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224 | 32 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66244LORDD   | 6097 | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224 | 32 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66244LORDF   | 6097 | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224 | 32 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66244LORFD   | 6097 | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224 | 32 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66244LORFF   | 6097 | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224 | 32 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71204LDDR0   | 6126 | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207 | 29 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71204LDFR0   | 6126 | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207 | 29 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71204LFDR0   | 6126 | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207 | 29 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71204LFFR0   | 6126 | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207 | 29 |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71204LORD    | 6126 | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207 | 29 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 0 - no pedestal

## STANDARD FINISHES

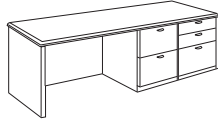
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

| Description                              | Model          | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Credenza, Ganged Pedestals<br>-continued | 68C71204LORDF  | 6126                      | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5 | 207                | 29            |
|                                          | 68C71204LORFD* | 6126                      | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5 | 207                | 29            |
|                                          | 68C71204LORFF  | 6126                      | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5 | 207                | 29            |
|                                          | 68C71244LDDR0  | 6162                      | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5 | 236                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C71244LDFR0  | 6162                      | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5 | 236                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C71244LFDR0  | 6162                      | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5 | 236                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C71244LFFR0  | 6162                      | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5 | 236                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C71244LORDD  | 6162                      | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5 | 236                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C71244LORDF  | 6162                      | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5 | 236                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C71244LORFD  | 6162                      | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5 | 236                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C71244LORFF  | 6162                      | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5 | 236                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C78204LDDR0  | 6166                      | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 217                | 26            |
|                                          | 68C78204LDFR0  | 6166                      | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 217                | 26            |
|                                          | 68C78204LFDR0  | 6166                      | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 217                | 26            |
|                                          | 68C78204LFFR0  | 6166                      | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 217                | 26            |
|                                          | 68C78204LORDD  | 6166                      | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 217                | 26            |
|                                          | 68C78204LORDF  | 6166                      | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 217                | 26            |
|                                          | 68C78204LORFD  | 6166                      | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 217                | 26            |
|                                          | 68C78204LORFF  | 6166                      | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 217                | 26            |
|                                          | 68C78244LDDR0  | 6175                      | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 253                | 32            |
|                                          | 68C78244LDFR0  | 6175                      | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 253                | 32            |
|                                          | 68C78244LFDR0  | 6175                      | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 253                | 32            |
|                                          | 68C78244LFFR0  | 6175                      | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 253                | 32            |
|                                          | 68C78244LORDD  | 6175                      | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 253                | 32            |
|                                          | 68C78244LORDF  | 6175                      | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 253                | 32            |
|                                          | 68C78244LORFD  | 6175                      | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 253                | 32            |
|                                          | 68C78244LORFF  | 6175                      | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5 | 253                | 32            |
|                                          | 68C84204LDDR0  | 6244                      | 83.75 | 20.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84204LDFR0  | 6244                      | 83.75 | 20.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84204LFDR0  | 6244                      | 83.75 | 20.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84204LFFR0  | 6244                      | 83.75 | 20.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84204LORDD  | 6244                      | 83.75 | 20.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84204LORDF  | 6244                      | 83.75 | 20.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84204LORFD  | 6244                      | 83.75 | 20.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84204LORFF  | 6244                      | 83.75 | 20.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84244LDDR0  | 6276                      | 83.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84244LDFR0  | 6276                      | 83.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84244LFDR0  | 6276                      | 83.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84244LFFR0  | 6276                      | 83.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84244LORDD  | 6276                      | 83.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84244LORDF  | 6276                      | 83.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84244LORFD  | 6276                      | 83.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |
|                                          | 68C84244LORFF  | 6276                      | 83.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 51.5 | 223                | 34            |



**ORDERING NOTES:** "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

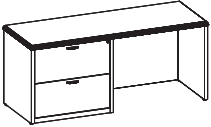
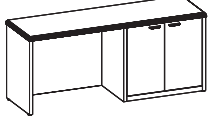
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                      | Model       | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D    | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Credenza, Lateral File<br>or Bookcase Pedestals                                  | 68C6020LBR0 | 4611                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 174                | 24            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6020LFR0 | 5109                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 205                | 24            |
|  | 68C6020LORB | 4611                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 172                | 24            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6020LORF | 5109                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 205                | 24            |
|  | 68C6024LBR0 | 4636                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 198                | 29            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6024LFR0 | 5135                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 229                | 29            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6024LORB | 4636                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 198                | 29            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6024LORF | 5135                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 229                | 29            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6620LBR0 | 4732                      | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 185                | 28            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6620LFR0 | 5239                      | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 216                | 28            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6620LORB | 4732                      | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 185                | 28            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6620LORF | 5239                      | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 216                | 28            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6624LBR0 | 4825                      | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 212                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6624LFR0 | 5347                      | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 243                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6624LORB | 4825                      | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 212                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 68C6624LORF | 5347                      | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 243                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7120LBR0 | 4905                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 195                | 31            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7120LFR0 | 5478                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 226                | 31            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7120LORB | 4905                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 195                | 31            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7120LORF | 5478                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 226                | 31            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7124LBR0 | 5034                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 224                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7124LFR0 | 5567                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 257                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7124LORB | 5034                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 224                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7124LORF | 5567                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 257                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7820LBR0 | 5023                      | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 196                | 26            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7820LFR0 | 5579                      | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 227                | 26            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7820LORB | 5023                      | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 196                | 26            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7820LORF | 5579                      | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 227                | 26            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7824LBR0 | 5095                      | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 221                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7824LFR0 | 5698                      | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 252                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7824LORB | 5095                      | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 221                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 68C7824LORF | 5698                      | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 252                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 68C8420LBR0 | 5179                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 211                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68C8420LFR0 | 5724                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 242                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68C8420LORB | 5179                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 211                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68C8420LORF | 5724                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 242                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 68C8424LBR0 | 5286                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 242                | 40            |
|                                                                                  | 68C8424LFR0 | 5840                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 273                | 40            |
|                                                                                  | 68C8424LORB | 5286                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 242                | 40            |
|                                                                                  | 68C8424LORF | 5840                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 273                | 40            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Lateral File/ Bookcase Pedestal Credenzas.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- B - bookcase
- F - lateral file drawers
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 0 - no pedestal

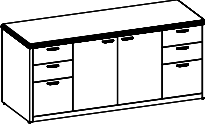
## STANDARD FINISHES

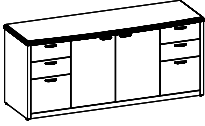
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

# MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                                           | Model         | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D    | H    | KW  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|--------------------|---------------|
|  Credenza, Full Face | 68C66244DBCD  | 6451                      | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 295 | 31                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C66244DBCF  | 6451                      | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 295 | 31                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C66244FBCD  | 6451                      | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 295 | 31                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C66244FBCF* | 6451                      | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 295 | 31                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C71204DBCD  | 6664                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 295 | 30                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C71204DBCF  | 6664                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 295 | 30                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C71204FBCD  | 6664                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 295 | 30                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C71204FBCF  | 6664                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 295 | 30                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C71244DBCD  | 6833                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 305 | 34                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C71244DBCF  | 6833                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 305 | 34                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C71244FBCD  | 6833                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 305 | 34                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C71244FBCF  | 6833                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 305 | 34                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C78204DBCD  | 6841                      | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 305 | 30                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C78204DBCF  | 6841                      | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 305 | 30                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C78204FBCD  | 6841                      | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 305 | 30                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C78204FBCF  | 6841                      | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 305 | 30                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C78244DBCD  | 7066                      | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 34                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C78244DBCF  | 7066                      | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 34                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C78244FBCD  | 7066                      | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 34                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C78244FBCF  | 7066                      | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 34                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C84204DBCD  | 7024                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 36                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C84204DBCF  | 7024                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 36                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C84204FBCD  | 7024                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 36                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C84204FBCF  | 7024                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 36                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C84244DBCD  | 7226                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 325 | 40                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C84244DBCF  | 7226                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 325 | 40                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C84244FBCD  | 7226                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 325 | 40                 |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68C84244FBCF  | 7226                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 325 | 40                 |               |

|                                                                                                                   |                |      |       |      |      |     |    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|------|------|-----|----|--|
|  Bow Top Full Face<br>Credenza | 68CX66204DBCD  | 6870 | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 264 | 27 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX66204FBCF* | 6870 | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 264 | 27 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX66204FBCD  | 6870 | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 264 | 27 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX66204DBCF  | 6870 | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 264 | 27 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX66244DBCD  | 6996 | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 291 | 30 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX66244FBCF  | 6996 | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 291 | 30 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX66244FBCD  | 6996 | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 291 | 30 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX66244DBCF  | 6996 | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 291 | 30 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX71204DBCD  | 7218 | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 271 | 32 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX71204FBCF  | 7218 | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 271 | 32 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX71204FBCD  | 7218 | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 271 | 32 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX71204DBCF  | 7218 | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 271 | 32 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX71244DBCD  | 7394 | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 303 | 34 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX71244FBCF  | 7394 | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 303 | 34 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX71244FBCD  | 7394 | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 303 | 34 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX71244DBCF  | 7394 | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 303 | 34 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX78204DBCD  | 7505 | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 278 | 37 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX78204FBCF  | 7505 | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 278 | 37 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX78204FBCD  | 7505 | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 278 | 37 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX78204DBCF  | 7505 | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 278 | 37 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX78244DBCD  | 7851 | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 38 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX78244FBCF  | 7851 | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 38 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX78244FBCD  | 7851 | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 38 |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 68CX78244DBCF  | 7851 | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 315 | 38 |  |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

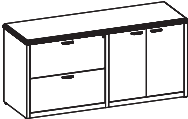
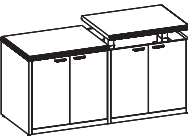
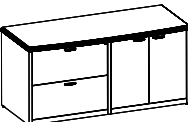
## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
D - 2 file drawer  
BC - bookcase  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

# MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

|                                                                                                                                                                    |                 | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D    | H    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| <div>Credenza, Lateral File/<br/>Bookcase Pedestal</div>                           | 68C6020LBRB     | 5535                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 226                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C6020LBRF     | 6475                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 257                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C6020LFRB*    | 6494                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 257                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C6020LFRF     | 7135                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 288                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C6024LBRB     | 5536                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 250                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C6024LBRF     | 6540                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 281                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C6024LFRB     | 6540                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 281                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C6024LFRF     | 7163                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 312                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7120LBRB     | 5896                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 247                | 31            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7120LBRF     | 6928                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 278                | 31            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7120LFRB     | 6928                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 278                | 31            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7120LFRF     | 7594                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 309                | 31            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7124LBRB     | 5980                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 271                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7124LBRF     | 7056                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 307                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7124LFRB     | 7056                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 307                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7124LFRF     | 7690                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 338                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C8420LBRB     | 6100                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 263                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C8420LBRF     | 7228                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 294                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C8420LFRB     | 7228                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 294                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C8420LFRF     | 7824                      | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 325                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C8424LBRB     | 6183                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 294                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C8424LBRF     | 7387                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 325                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C8424LFRB     | 7387                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 325                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C8424LFRF     | 7912                      | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 356                | 40            |
| <div>Credenza with Height<br/>Adjustable Electric Lift<br/>(Single Stage)</div>  | 68C6024LBRHAES* | 7218                      | 59.75 | 24   | 29.5 | 176                | 28            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C6024LHAESRB  | 7218                      | 59.75 | 24   | 29.5 | 192                | 28            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C6024LFRHAES  | 7509                      | 59.75 | 24   | 29.5 | 192                | 28            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C6024LHAESRF  | 7509                      | 59.75 | 24   | 29.5 | 248                | 28            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7224LBRHAES  | 7944                      | 71.75 | 24   | 29.5 | 192                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7224LHAESRB  | 7944                      | 71.75 | 24   | 29.5 | 210                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7224LFRHAES  | 8111                      | 71.75 | 24   | 29.5 | 210                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68C7224LHAESRF  | 8111                      | 71.75 | 24   | 29.5 | 230                | 33            |
| ORDERING NOTES: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".                                                                                                   |                 |                           |       |      |      |                    |               |
| <div>Bow Top Front Credenza,<br/>Lateral File/Bookcase<br/>Pedestal</div>        | 68CX6020LBRB    | 6363                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 241                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX6020LBRF    | 7491                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 272                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX6020LFRB*   | 7491                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 272                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX6020LFRF    | 8215                      | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 303                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX6024LBRB    | 6432                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 265                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX6024LBRF    | 7646                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 296                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX6024LFRB    | 7646                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 296                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX6024LFRF    | 8313                      | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 327                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX7120LBRB    | 6583                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 262                | 31            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX7120LBRF    | 7788                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 293                | 31            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX7120LFRB    | 7788                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 293                | 31            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX7120LFRF    | 8477                      | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 324                | 31            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX7124LBRB    | 6710                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 291                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX7124LBRF    | 7955                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 322                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX7124LFRB    | 7955                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 322                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                                    | 68CX7124LFRF    | 8529                      | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 353                | 34            |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

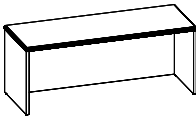
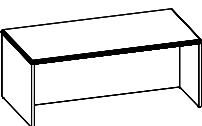
## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
B - bookcase  
F- 2 lateral file drawers

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

# MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

|                                                                                                                                        |          | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |        |       |      |        | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------|-------|------|--------|--------------------|---------------|
| Description                                                                                                                            | Model    |                           | W      | D     | H    |        |                    |               |
| <div>Open Shell, Accepts<br/>Shallow Pedestals</div>  | 68S3020  | 2331                      | 30     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 27     | 61                 | 13            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S3024  | 2364                      | 30     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 27     | 73                 | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S3620  | 2391                      | 36.25  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25  | 73                 | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S3624  | 2411                      | 36.25  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 33.25  | 88                 | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S4220  | 2428                      | 42     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 39     | 86                 | 17            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S4224  | 2460                      | 42     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39     | 103                | 21            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S4820  | 2484                      | 48     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 45     | 98                 | 20            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S4824  | 2513                      | 48     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 45     | 118                | 23            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S5020  | 2532                      | 50     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 47     | 102                | 22            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S5024  | 2562                      | 50     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 47     | 122                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S5420  | 2586                      | 54     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 51     | 110                | 22            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S5424  | 2602                      | 54     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 51     | 132                | 26            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S6020  | 2679                      | 60     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 56.75  | 122                | 24            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S6024  | 2744                      | 60     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 56.75  | 146                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S6320  | 2778                      | 63.5   | 20.25 | 28.5 | 60.5   | 128                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S6324  | 2818                      | 63.5   | 24.25 | 28.5 | 60.5   | 153                | 30            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S6620  | 2859                      | 65.75  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 62.75  | 122                | 27            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S6624  | 2956                      | 65.75  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 62.75  | 146                | 32            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S7120  | 3093                      | 71     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 68     | 131                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S7124* | 3194                      | 71     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 68     | 157                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S7420  | 3268                      | 74.25  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 71.25  | 134                | 30            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S7424  | 3392                      | 74.25  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 71.25  | 161                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S7820  | 3473                      | 78     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 75     | 141                | 32            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S7824  | 3551                      | 78     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 75     | 189                | 37            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S8420  | 3575                      | 82.75  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 81     | 159                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S8424  | 3628                      | 82.75  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 81     | 190                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S9020  | 3787                      | 90     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 87     | 170                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S9024  | 3829                      | 90     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 87     | 204                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S9320  | 3867                      | 93.5   | 20.25 | 28.5 | 90.75  | 176                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S9324  | 3900                      | 93.5   | 24.25 | 28.5 | 90.75  | 212                | 45            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S9620  | 3939                      | 95.75  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 93     | 181                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S9624  | 4004                      | 95.75  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 93     | 217                | 49            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S10220 | 4084                      | 102    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 99.25  | 184                | 51            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S10224 | 4146                      | 102    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 99.25  | 221                | 55            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S11020 | 4209                      | 109.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 106.75 | 199                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S11024 | 4324                      | 109.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 106.75 | 239                | 60            |
| <div>Open Shell, Accepts<br/>Deep Pedestals</div>   | 68S3630  | 2532                      | 36.25  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.5   | 110                | 21            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S4230  | 2659                      | 42     | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.25  | 129                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S4830  | 2760                      | 48     | 30.25 | 28.5 | 44.75  | 147                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S6030  | 2870                      | 63.5   | 30.25 | 28.5 | 56.75  | 182                | 36            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S6630  | 2979                      | 65.75  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 62.75  | 200                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S6636  | 3118                      | 65.75  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 62.75  | 240                | 46            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S7130  | 3283                      | 71     | 30.25 | 28.5 | 68     | 215                | 42            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S7136  | 3440                      | 71     | 36.25 | 28.5 | 68     | 255                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S8430  | 3613                      | 82.75  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 81     | 342                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S8436  | 3852                      | 84     | 36.25 | 28.5 | 81     | 285                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S9030  | 4020                      | 90     | 30.25 | 28.5 | 87     | 255                | 53            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S9630  | 4264                      | 93.5   | 30.25 | 28.5 | 92.75  | 272                | 56            |
|                                                                                                                                        | 68S10230 | 4505                      | 102    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 99.25  | 276                | 60            |
| Half Gable                                                                                                                             | 68HG2716 | 532                       | 16     | 27    | 27   |        | 16                 | 1             |

This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60".

**ORDERING NOTES:** The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 7 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 6 for hinged modesty panel option.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Standard Laminate work-surfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

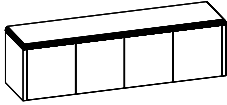
## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.



# MILLENNIUM OVERHEADS

| Description                                                                      | Model                                | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H     | KW  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|-----|--------------------|---------------|
|  | Overhead with Flipper Doors 68OF3619 | 2175                      | 36    | 18 | 19.25 | 140 | 9                  |               |
|                                                                                  | 68OF4219                             | 2315                      | 42    | 18 | 19.25 | 151 | 10                 |               |
|                                                                                  | 68OF4819                             | 2397                      | 48    | 18 | 19.25 | 162 | 12                 |               |
|                                                                                  | 68OF6019*                            | 2805                      | 58.5  | 18 | 19.25 | 173 | 15                 |               |
|                                                                                  | 68OF6619                             | 2950                      | 64.25 | 18 | 19.25 | 184 | 16                 |               |
|                                                                                  | 68OF7119                             | 3110                      | 70.5  | 18 | 19.25 | 195 | 17                 |               |

|                                                                                  |                                                     |      |       |    |       |   |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|----|-------|---|-----|----|
|  | Single Height Overhead with Hinged Doors 68OH361517 | 2176 | 36    | 15 | 16.75 | 2 | 127 | 9  |
|                                                                                  | 68OH421517                                          | 2315 | 42    | 15 | 16.75 | 2 | 136 | 10 |
|                                                                                  | 68OH481517                                          | 2400 | 48    | 15 | 16.75 | 3 | 145 | 12 |
|                                                                                  | 68OH601517*                                         | 2796 | 58.5  | 15 | 16.75 | 4 | 154 | 15 |
|                                                                                  | 68OH661517                                          | 2950 | 64.25 | 15 | 16.75 | 4 | 163 | 16 |
|                                                                                  | 68OH711517                                          | 3061 | 70.5  | 15 | 16.75 | 4 | 172 | 17 |

|                                                                                  |                           |      |       |    |       |   |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|----|-------|---|-----|----|
|  | Overhead, Open 68OO361517 | 1789 | 36    | 15 | 16.75 | 2 | 117 | 9  |
|                                                                                  | 68OO421517                | 1887 | 42    | 15 | 16.75 | 2 | 126 | 10 |
|                                                                                  | 68OO481517                | 1960 | 48    | 15 | 16.75 | 3 | 135 | 12 |
|                                                                                  | 68OO601517*               | 2320 | 58.5  | 15 | 16.75 | 4 | 124 | 15 |
|                                                                                  | 68OO661517                | 2455 | 64.25 | 15 | 16.75 | 4 | 143 | 16 |
|                                                                                  | 68OO711517                | 2609 | 70.5  | 15 | 16.75 | 4 | 152 | 17 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 257 for double height options and paper management options. All overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Locks are available on wood door overheads at **\$159 list** per set of (2) doors.

|                                                                                    |          | GRADES |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |    |      |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|------|----|
| Description                                                                        | Model    | 1      | 2   | 3   | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | W  | H  | COM  | WT |
| Tackboards for                                                                     | 68TBOF36 | 353    | 392 | 431 | 493  | 643  | 788  | 930  | 1082 | 1270 | 38 | 24 | 1.5  | 10 |
| Overheads with                                                                     | 68TBOF42 | 392    | 532 | 559 | 697  | 834  | 961  | 1105 | 1272 | 1500 | 44 | 24 | 1.5  | 12 |
| Flipper Doors                                                                      | 68TBOF48 | 436    | 541 | 568 | 710  | 855  | 983  | 1134 | 1302 | 1566 | 50 | 24 | 1.75 | 13 |
|  | 68TBOF60 | 494    | 663 | 697 | 864  | 1038 | 1230 | 1424 | 1620 | 1924 | 61 | 24 | 2    | 15 |
|                                                                                    | 68TBOF66 | 541    | 737 | 725 | 962  | 1157 | 1372 | 1561 | 1783 | 2125 | 67 | 24 | 2    | 16 |
|                                                                                    | 68TBOF71 | 596    | 914 | 953 | 1263 | 1554 | 1569 | 1802 | 2058 | 2399 | 74 | 24 | 2.25 | 18 |
|                                                                                    |          |        |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |    |      |    |

|                                                                                    |                         |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |    |      |    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|------|----|--|
|  | Tackboards for 68TBOH36 | 353 | 392 | 431 | 493  | 643  | 788  | 930  | 1082 | 1270 | 38 | 24 | 1.5  | 10 |  |
|                                                                                    | Overheads with 68TBOH42 | 392 | 532 | 559 | 697  | 834  | 961  | 1105 | 1272 | 1500 | 44 | 24 | 1.5  | 12 |  |
|                                                                                    | Hinged Doors 68TBOH48   | 436 | 541 | 568 | 710  | 855  | 1418 | 1134 | 1302 | 1566 | 50 | 24 | 1.75 | 13 |  |
|                                                                                    | 68TBOH60                | 494 | 663 | 697 | 864  | 1038 | 1230 | 1424 | 1620 | 1924 | 61 | 24 | 2    | 15 |  |
|                                                                                    | 68TBOH66                | 541 | 737 | 725 | 962  | 1157 | 1372 | 1561 | 1783 | 2125 | 67 | 24 | 2    | 16 |  |
|                                                                                    | 68TBOH71                | 596 | 914 | 953 | 1263 | 1554 | 1569 | 1802 | 2058 | 2399 | 74 | 24 | 2.25 | 18 |  |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards. Please note either tackboard code 68TBOF or 68TBOH can be used for an open overheads.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

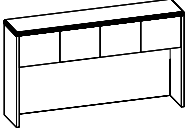
- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

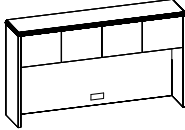
\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

# MILLENNIUM HUTCHES

| Description                                                                       | Model       | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H     | TH | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  | 68HT3615    | 2705                      | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 147                | 15            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT4215    | 2979                      | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 156                | 18            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT4815    | 3512                      | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 165                | 20            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT5415    | 3756                      | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 174                | 22            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT6015*   | 4120                      | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 183                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT6615    | 4506                      | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 192                | 27            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT7115    | 5287                      | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 201                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT7815    | 5605                      | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 210                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT8415    | 5918                      | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 215                | 35            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT9018-2  | 7621                      | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 274                | 44            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT9618-2  | 8590                      | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 293                | 47            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT10218-2 | 9132                      | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 311                | 50            |
|                                                                                   | 68HT11018-2 | 9788                      | 109   | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 336                | 54            |

|                                                                                   |                                                        |              |       |       |    |       |    |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|----|-------|----|-----|----|
|  | Hutches, Hinged Doors<br>& Power/Data/Voice<br>Grommet | 68HT3615W    | 2929  | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 147 | 15 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT4215W    | 3192  | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 156 | 18 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT4815W    | 3731  | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 165 | 20 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT5415W    | 3951  | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 174 | 22 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT6015W*   | 4335  | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 183 | 25 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT6615W    | 4714  | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 192 | 27 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT7115W    | 5504  | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 201 | 30 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT7815W    | 5794  | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 210 | 32 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT8415W    | 6136  | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 215 | 35 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT9018-2W  | 7886  | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 274 | 44 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT9618-2W  | 8842  | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 293 | 47 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT10218-2W | 9333  | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 311 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                                                        | 68HT11018-2W | 10068 | 109   | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 336 | 54 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at **\$159 list** per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

|                                                                                     |             |              |      |       |    |       |    |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|-------|----|-------|----|-----|----|
|  | Hutch, Open | 68HTO3615    | 2558 | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 137 | 15 |
|                                                                                     |             | 68HTO4215    | 2902 | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 146 | 18 |
|                                                                                     |             | 68HTO4815    | 3241 | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 155 | 20 |
|                                                                                     |             | 68HTO5415    | 3400 | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 164 | 22 |
|                                                                                     |             | 68HTO6015    | 3652 | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 173 | 25 |
|                                                                                     |             | 68HTO6615*   | 4039 | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 192 | 28 |
|                                                                                     |             | 68HTO7115    | 4463 | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 181 | 30 |
|                                                                                     |             | 68HTO7815    | 4656 | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 190 | 32 |
|                                                                                     |             | 68HTO8415    | 4845 | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 199 | 35 |
|                                                                                     |             | 68HTO9018-2  | 6279 | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 254 | 44 |
|                                                                                     |             | 68HTO9618-2  | 7100 | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 273 | 47 |
|                                                                                     |             | 68HTO10218-2 | 7755 | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 291 | 50 |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height  
TH - tackboard height clearance

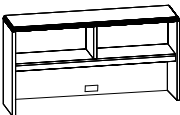
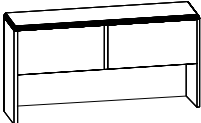
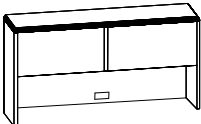
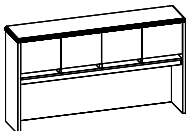
## CODE DESCRIPTION

W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard  
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

# MILLENNIUM HUTCHES

|                                                                                    |                                                    | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |       |    |       |       | Shipping | Cubic |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| Description                                                                        | Model                                              |                           | W     | D  | H     | HT    | Weight   | Feet  |
|    | Hutch, Open & Power/<br>Data/Voice Grommet         | 2786                      | 35.25 | 18 | 39.75 | 23    | 137      | 15    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTO3615W                                         | 3106                      | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 23    | 146      | 18    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTO4215W                                         | 3436                      | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 23    | 155      | 20    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTO4815W                                         | 3618                      | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 23    | 164      | 22    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTO5415W                                         | 3867                      | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23    | 173      | 25    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTO6015W                                         | 4249                      | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23    | 192      | 28    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTO6615W                                         | 4701                      | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 23    | 181      | 30    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTO7115W                                         | 4853                      | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 23    | 190      | 32    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTO7815W                                         | 5038                      | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 23    | 199      | 35    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTO8415W                                         | 6558                      | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 23    | 254      | 44    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTO9018-2W                                       | 7373                      | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 23    | 254      | 47    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTO9618-2W                                       | 8037                      | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 23    | 291      | 50    |
| 68HTO10218-2W                                                                      |                                                    |                           |       |    |       |       |          |       |
|    | Hutch, Flipper Doors                               | 2682                      | 35.25 | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 158      | 15    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF3618                                          | 3006                      | 41    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 167      | 18    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF4218                                          | 3463                      | 47    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 176      | 20    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF4818                                          | 3797                      | 53    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 185      | 23    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF5418                                          | 4448                      | 58.75 | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 194      | 25    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF6018                                          | 4782                      | 64.75 | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 203      | 27    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF6618                                          | 5535                      | 70    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 212      | 30    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF7118                                          | 5926                      | 77    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 221      | 33    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF7818                                          | 6394                      | 83    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 230      | 35    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF8418                                          | 8141                      | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 239      | 44    |
| 68HTF9018                                                                          |                                                    |                           |       |    |       |       |          |       |
|  | Hutch, Flipper Doors &<br>Power/Data/Voice Grommet | 2888                      | 35.25 | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 158      | 15    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF3618W                                         | 3242                      | 41    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 167      | 18    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF4218W                                         | 3664                      | 47    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 176      | 20    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF4818W                                         | 3994                      | 53    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 185      | 23    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF5418W                                         | 4678                      | 58.75 | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 194      | 25    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF6018W                                         | 5015                      | 64.75 | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 203      | 27    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF6618W                                         | 5744                      | 70    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 212      | 30    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF7118W                                         | 6104                      | 77    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 221      | 33    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF7818W                                         | 6570                      | 83    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 230      | 35    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTF8418W                                         | 8346                      | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 22    | 239      | 44    |
| 68HTF9018W                                                                         |                                                    |                           |       |    |       |       |          |       |
|  | Hutch, Paper Management                            | 5305                      | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 204      | 25    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTPM6015                                         | 5455                      | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 214      | 27    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTPM6615                                         | 5649                      | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 232      | 30    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTPM7115                                         | 6059                      | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 241      | 33    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTPM7815                                         | 6493                      | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 250      | 35    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTPM8415                                         | 10733                     | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 300      | 35    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTPM9618-2                                       | 11415                     | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 320      | 35    |
|                                                                                    | 68HTPM10218-2                                      | 12229                     | 109   | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 340      | 35    |
| 68HTPM11018-2                                                                      |                                                    |                           |       |    |       |       |          |       |

**ORDERING NOTES:** All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

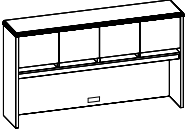
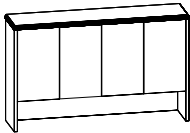
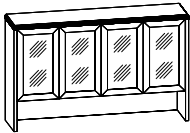
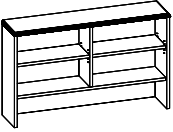
## CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors  
 0F- flipper door  
 0H- hinged door  
 00- open, no doors  
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard  
 PM- paper manager  
 PS- paper shelf

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

# MILLENNIUM HUTCHES

| Description                                                                                                                                   | Model          | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H     | HT    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|  Hutch, Paper Management<br>with Power/Data/Voice<br>Grommet | 68HTPM6015W    | 5479                      | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 204                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTPM6615W    | 5681                      | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 214                | 27            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTPM7115W    | 5841                      | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 232                | 30            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTPM7815W    | 6281                      | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 241                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTPM8415W    | 6688                      | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 250                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTPM9618-2W  | 10930                     | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 300                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTPM10218-2W | 11636                     | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 320                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTPM11018-2W | 12449                     | 109   | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 340                | 35            |
|  Bookcase Hutch,<br>Hinged Doors                             | 68HTBC3615     | 2901                      | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 167                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC4215     | 3282                      | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 176                | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC4815     | 3665                      | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 185                | 22            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC5415     | 3845                      | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 194                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC6015     | 4051                      | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 203                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC6615     | 4560                      | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 212                | 27            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC7115     | 5034                      | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 221                | 30            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC7815     | 5584                      | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 230                | 34            |
|  Bookcase Hutch,<br>Hinged Glass Doors                      | 68HTBC8415     | 6179                      | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 248                | 37            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC3615G    | 3043                      | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 117                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC4215G    | 3440                      | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 176                | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC4815G    | 3851                      | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 185                | 22            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC5415G    | 4075                      | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 194                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC6015G    | 4297                      | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 203                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC6615G*   | 4795                      | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 212                | 27            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC7115G    | 5299                      | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 221                | 30            |
|  Bookcase Hutch,<br>Open                                   | 68HTBC7815G    | 5884                      | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 230                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBC8415G    | 6490                      | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 248                | 37            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBCO3615    | 2419                      | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 157                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBCO4215    | 2782                      | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 166                | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBCO4815    | 3138                      | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 175                | 20            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBCO5415    | 3204                      | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 184                | 23            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBCO6015    | 3272                      | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 183                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBCO6615*   | 3746                      | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 192                | 27            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBCO7115    | 4221                      | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 201                | 30            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBCO7815    | 4700                      | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 210                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68HTBCO8415    | 5230                      | 73    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5  | 219                | 35            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height  
TH - tackboard height clearance

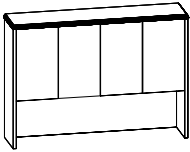
## CODE DESCRIPTION

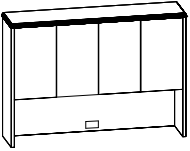
G - wood framed clear glass doors  
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard  
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

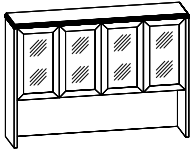
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

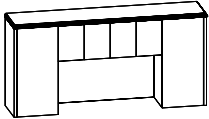
# MILLENNIUM HUTCHES

| Description                                                                                                  | Model       | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|----|------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors<br> | 68HT601555  | 5009                      | 58.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 260                | 25            |
|                                                                                                              | 68HT661555* | 5565                      | 64.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 273                | 27            |
|                                                                                                              | 68HT711555  | 6370                      | 70    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 281                | 30            |
|                                                                                                              | 68HT781555  | 6857                      | 77    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 290                | 32            |
|                                                                                                              | 68HT841555  | 7338                      | 83    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 299                | 35            |

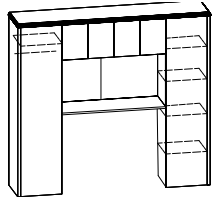
|                                                                                                                                         |             |      |       |    |      |    |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------|----|------|----|-----|----|
| 6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet<br> | 68HT601555W | 5204 | 58.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 260 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                                         | 68HT661555W | 5757 | 64.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 273 | 27 |
|                                                                                                                                         | 68HT711555W | 6609 | 70    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 281 | 30 |
|                                                                                                                                         | 68HT781555W | 7098 | 77    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 290 | 32 |
|                                                                                                                                         | 68HT841555W | 7552 | 83    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 299 | 35 |

|                                                                                                                     |             |      |       |    |      |    |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------|----|------|----|-----|----|
| 6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors<br> | 68HT601555G | 5308 | 58.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 176 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                     | 68HT661555G | 5897 | 64.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 188 | 27 |
|                                                                                                                     | 68HT711555G | 6748 | 70    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 199 | 30 |
|                                                                                                                     | 68HT781555G | 7260 | 77    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 212 | 32 |
|                                                                                                                     | 68HT841555G | 7778 | 83    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 232 | 35 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$159 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

|                                                                                                       |               |       |     |    |       |    |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|----|
| Hutch with Pier<br> | 68HTPD8418    | 6552  | 83  | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 290 | 41 |
|                                                                                                       | 68HTPD9018-2  | 8536  | 89  | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 305 | 44 |
|                                                                                                       | 68HTPD9618-2  | 9139  | 95  | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 320 | 47 |
|                                                                                                       | 68HTPD11018-2 | 10454 | 109 | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 350 | 51 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

|                                                                                                 |               |       |       |       |    |  |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| Wall Unit<br> | 68WU9618LWRB* | 11157 | 95.75 | 24.25 | 68 |  | 665 | 60 |
|                                                                                                 | 68WU9618LBRW  | 11157 | 95.75 | 24.25 | 68 |  | 665 | 60 |
|                                                                                                 | 68WU10818LWRB | 11900 | 108   | 24.25 | 68 |  | 705 | 70 |
|                                                                                                 | 68WU10818LBRW | 11900 | 108   | 24.25 | 68 |  | 705 | 70 |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

G - framed clear glass doors  
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard  
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces  
L/RW - left or right wardrobe  
L/RB - left or right bookcase storage

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

# MILLENNIUM HUTCHES

| Description                    | GRADES |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | COM  |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                | 2      | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    |      |
| 36" hutch tackboard            | 172    | 369  | 538  | 720  | 890  | 1061 | 1231 | 1499 | 1.5  |
| 42" hutch tackboard            | 172    | 369  | 538  | 720  | 890  | 1061 | 1231 | 1499 | 1.5  |
| 48" hutch tackboard            | 172    | 369  | 538  | 720  | 890  | 1061 | 1231 | 1499 | 1.75 |
| 54" hutch tackboard            | 172    | 369  | 538  | 720  | 890  | 1061 | 1231 | 1499 | 1.75 |
| 60" hutch tackboard            | 172    | 369  | 538  | 720  | 890  | 1061 | 1231 | 1499 | 2    |
| 66" hutch tackboard            | 194    | 416  | 611  | 816  | 1009 | 1203 | 1397 | 1736 | 2.25 |
| 71" hutch tackboard            | 234    | 494  | 727  | 975  | 1208 | 1441 | 1672 | 2016 | 2    |
| 78" hutch tackboard            | 278    | 582  | 862  | 1142 | 1423 | 1697 | 1974 | 2713 | 2    |
| 84" hutch tackboard            | 324    | 674  | 1001 | 1325 | 1647 | 1968 | 2293 | 2713 | 2.5  |
| 90" hutch tackboard            | 365    | 758  | 1121 | 1485 | 1849 | 2212 | 2573 | 2988 | 2.75 |
| 96" hutch tackboard            | 401    | 832  | 1235 | 1633 | 2031 | 2438 | 2828 | 3285 | 3    |
| 102" hutch tackboard           | 441    | 914  | 1361 | 1799 | 2236 | 2676 | 3113 | 3568 | 3    |
| 110" hutch tackboard           | 480    | 1008 | 1235 | 1978 | 2460 | 2942 | 3423 | 3918 | 3.25 |
| 84" pier door hutch tackboard  | 172    | 369  | 538  | 720  | 890  | 1061 | 1231 | 1499 | 2    |
| 90" pier door hutch tackboard  | 172    | 369  | 538  | 720  | 890  | 1061 | 1231 | 1499 | 2.25 |
| 96" pier door hutch tackboard  | 172    | 369  | 538  | 720  | 878  | 1061 | 1231 | 1499 | 2.5  |
| 110" pier door hutch tackboard | 271    | 583  | 856  | 1137 | 1407 | 1683 | 1683 | 2300 | 2.75 |
| 96" wall unit tackboard        | 172    | 369  | 538  | 720  | 890  | 1061 | 1061 | 1499 | 2.5  |
| 108" wall unit tackboard"      | 271    | 583  | 856  | 1137 | 1407 | 1683 | 1683 | 2300 | 2.5  |

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

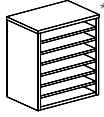
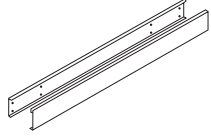
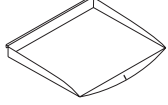
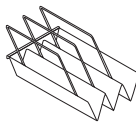
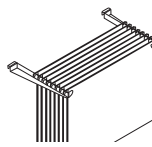
| Quantity of Tackboards<br>Required (example: 60" ) | COM Yardage Calculation Chart for Tackboards              |                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    | Number of Yards Required per<br>Tackboard (example: 60" ) | Number of Yards Required in<br>Total (example: 60" ) |
| one                                                | 2 yards                                                   | 2                                                    |
| two                                                | 2 yards                                                   | 2                                                    |
| three                                              | 2 yards                                                   | 4                                                    |
| four                                               | 2 yards                                                   | 4                                                    |
| five                                               | 2 yards                                                   | 6                                                    |
| six                                                | 2 yards                                                   | 6                                                    |
| seven                                              | 2 yards                                                   | 8                                                    |
| eight                                              | 2 yards                                                   | 8                                                    |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height



# MILLENNIUM HUTCH ACCESSORIES

| Description                                                                                                                        | Model           | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W    | D     | H     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Paper Manager                                                                                                                      | 68PM18132001*   | 1779                      | 17   | 12.5  | 19.75 | 50                 | 3             |
|                                                    | 68PM18122002**  | 1441                      | 17   | 12.5  | 19.75 | 50                 | 3             |
|                                                    | 68PM18122003*** | 1441                      | 17   | 12.5  | 19.75 | 50                 | 3             |
| <b>List</b>                                                                                                                        |                 |                           |      |       |       |                    |               |
| Tackboard Organizer Rail                                                                                                           | 68AOB36HT       | 105                       | 31   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                    | 68AOB42HT       | 105                       | 37   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68AOB48HT       | 105                       | 43   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68AOB54HT       | 105                       | 49   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68AOB60HT       | 105                       | 55   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68AOB66HT       | 105                       | 61   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68AOB71HT       | 105                       | 66   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68AOB78HT       | 105                       | 73   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68AOB84HT       | 105                       | 79   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68AOB90HT       | 105                       | 85   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68AOB96HT       | 105                       | 91   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68AOB102HT      | 105                       | 97   | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68AOB110HT      | 105                       | 105  | -     | 2.5   | -                  | -             |
| Paper Tray                                                                                                                         | 68APT           | 105                       | 12   | 10.75 | 2     | 1.75               | 0.5           |
|                                                   |                 |                           |      |       |       |                    |               |
| Binder Bin                                                                                                                         | 68ABB           | 147                       | 10   | 4     | 10    | 3                  | 0.5           |
|                                                  |                 |                           |      |       |       |                    |               |
| File Organizer                                                                                                                     | 68AFO           | 119                       | 6    | 9.75  | 2.5   | 1.75               | 0.5           |
|                                                  |                 |                           |      |       |       |                    |               |
| <b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> This accessory can not be specified in combination with Paper Management Hutches due to space requirements. |                 |                           |      |       |       |                    |               |
| Hanging File Bars                                                                                                                  | 68AFB           | 119                       | 1.75 | 7.5   | 0.75  | 0.5                | 0.25          |
|                                                  |                 |                           |      |       |       |                    |               |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

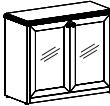
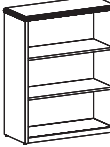
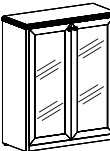
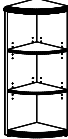
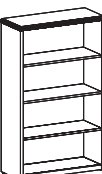
## ACCESSORIES

Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish.

### TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL

Please specify clearly on the purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

# MILLENNIUM BOOKCASES

|                                                                                     |                                | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W    | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|-----|
|    | 2 Hi Open Bookcase             | 68BC301529                | 2135 | 30    | 15 | 29.25              | 60            | 9   |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BC361529                | 2190 | 35.25 | 15 | 29.25              | 70            | 11  |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BC481529                | 2409 | 48    | 15 | 29.25              | 90            | 14  |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BC601529                | 2629 | 60    | 15 | 29.25              | 110           | 17  |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BC711529                | 2881 | 71    | 15 | 29.25              | 130           | 20  |
|    | 2 Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors | 68BC301529-11G            | 2272 | 30    | 15 | 29.25              | 70            | 9   |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BC361529-11G            | 2324 | 35.25 | 15 | 29.25              | 80            | 11  |
|    | 3 Hi Bookcase                  | 68BC301543                | 2427 | 30    | 15 | 42.5               | 80            | 13  |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BC361543                | 2473 | 35.25 | 15 | 42.5               | 90            | 15  |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BC481543                | 2725 | 48    | 15 | 42.5               | 110           | 17  |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BC601543                | 2993 | 60    | 15 | 42.5               | 130           | 21  |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BC711543                | 3291 | 71    | 15 | 42.5               | 150           | 25  |
|   | 3 Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors | 68BC301543-11G            | 2565 | 30    | 15 | 43                 | 100           | 13  |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BC361543-11G            | 2621 | 35.25 | 15 | 43                 | 115           | 15  |
|  | 3-Hi Curved Corner Bookcase    | 68BCCE151543-17R          | 2856 | 15    | 15 | 43                 | 55            | 7.5 |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BCCE151543-17L          | 2856 | 15    | 15 | 43                 | 55            | 7.5 |
|  | 4-Hi Open Bookcase             | 68BC301556                | 2724 | 30    | 15 | 56                 | 100           | 13  |
|                                                                                     |                                | 68BC361556                | 2782 | 35.25 | 15 | 56                 | 120           | 15  |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position  
R - right hand position  
G - framed clear glass doors

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

## SHELVES

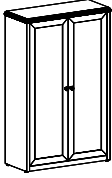
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

## PULLS

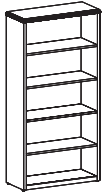
Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob.

# MILLENNIUM BOOKCASES

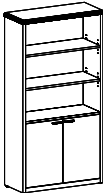
| Description                       | Model          | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 4-Hi Bookcase with<br>Glass Doors | 68BC301556-11G | 2877                      | 30    | 15 | 56 | 125                | 13            |
|                                   | 68BC361556-11G | 2947                      | 35.25 | 15 | 56 | 148                | 15            |



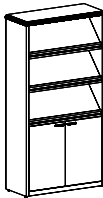
|                    |            |      |       |    |    |     |    |
|--------------------|------------|------|-------|----|----|-----|----|
| 5-Hi Open Bookcase | 68BC301569 | 2959 | 30    | 15 | 69 | 150 | 21 |
|                    | 68BC361569 | 3017 | 35.25 | 15 | 69 | 180 | 24 |



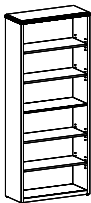
|                                                 |               |      |       |    |    |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|-------|----|----|-----|----|
| 5-Hi Bookcase with 3<br>Open & 2 Closed Shelves | 68BC301569-13 | 3106 | 30    | 15 | 69 | 160 | 21 |
|                                                 | 68BC361569-13 | 3166 | 35.25 | 15 | 69 | 190 | 24 |



|                                                    |               |      |       |    |    |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|-------|----|----|-----|----|
| 5-Hi Bookcase with 3<br>Library & 2 Closed Shelves | 68BC301569-43 | 3629 | 30    | 15 | 69 | 175 | 21 |
|                                                    | 68BC361569-43 | 3646 | 35.25 | 15 | 69 | 205 | 24 |



|                    |            |      |       |    |    |     |    |
|--------------------|------------|------|-------|----|----|-----|----|
| 6-Hi Open Bookcase | 68BC301584 | 3101 | 30    | 15 | 84 | 180 | 26 |
|                    | 68BC361584 | 3163 | 35.25 | 15 | 84 | 215 | 30 |



## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

## CODE DESCRIPTION

G - framed clear glass doors

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

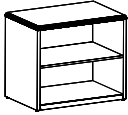
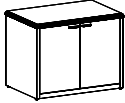
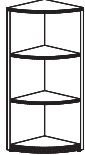
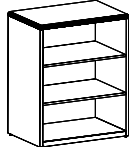
## PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob.

## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

# MILLENNIUM STORAGE

| Description                                                                         | Model           | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|    | 68STCE20202917L | 2484                      | 20.25 | 20.25 | 28.25 | 56                 | 9             |
|                                                                                     | 68STCE20202917R | 2484                      | 20.25 | 20.25 | 28.25 | 56                 | 9             |
|                                                                                     | 68STCE24242917L | 2607                      | 24.25 | 24.25 | 28.25 | 65                 | 12.5          |
|                                                                                     | 68STCE24242917R | 2607                      | 24.25 | 24.25 | 28.25 | 65                 | 12.5          |
|    | 68ST30202917    | 2056                      | 30    | 20.25 | 41.75 | 164                | 18            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST30242917    | 2096                      | 30    | 24.25 | 41.75 | 183                | 22            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST36202917    | 2144                      | 36.2  | 20.25 | 41.75 | 196                | 21            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST36242917    | 2187                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 41.75 | 218                | 25            |
|    | 68ST30202911    | 2924                      | 30    | 20.25 | 28.5  | 94                 | 13            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST30242911    | 2971                      | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 120                | 15            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST36202911    | 3020                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 28.5  | 116                | 15            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST36242911    | 3075                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5  | 146                | 18            |
|   | 68ST30202901    | 3824                      | 30    | 20.25 | 28.5  | 129                | 13            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST30242901    | 3875                      | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 155                | 15            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST36202901    | 3969                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 28.5  | 151                | 15            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST36242901    | 4022                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5  | 181                | 18            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST42202901    | 4090                      | 42    | 20.25 | 28.5  | 174                | 17            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST42242901    | 4149                      | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 205                | 21            |
|  | 68STCE20204217L | 2828                      | 20.25 | 20.25 | 40.5  | 64                 | 13            |
|                                                                                     | 68STCE20204217R | 2828                      |       |       |       | 64                 | 13            |
|                                                                                     | 68STCE24244217L | 2952                      |       |       |       | 75                 | 17.5          |
|                                                                                     | 68STCE24244217R | 2952                      |       |       |       | 75                 | 17.5          |
|  | 68ST30204217    | 2940                      | 30    | 20.25 | 41.75 | 114                | 18            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST30244217    | 2974                      | 30    | 24.25 | 41.75 | 133                | 22            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST36204217    | 3040                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 41.75 | 146                | 21            |
|                                                                                     | 68ST36244217    | 3091                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 41.75 | 168                | 25            |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position  
R - right handed position

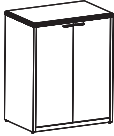
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

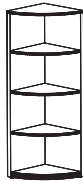
## SHELVES

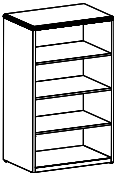
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

# MILLENNIUM STORAGE

| Description                                                                      | Model        | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|  | 68ST30204211 | 3278                      | 30    | 20.25 | 41.75 | 134                | 15            |
|                                                                                  | 68ST30244211 | 3351                      | 30    | 24.25 | 41.75 | 153                | 22            |
|                                                                                  | 68ST36204211 | 3442                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 41.75 | 166                | 21            |
|                                                                                  | 68ST36244211 | 3454                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 41.75 | 188                | 25            |

|                                                                                  |              |      |       |       |       |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|
|  | 68ST30204201 | 4737 | 30    | 20.25 | 41.75 | 164 | 18 |
|                                                                                  | 68ST30244201 | 4859 | 30    | 24.25 | 41.75 | 183 | 22 |
|                                                                                  | 68ST36204201 | 4996 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 41.75 | 196 | 21 |
|                                                                                  | 68ST36244201 | 5103 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 41.75 | 218 | 25 |

|                                                                                  |                 |      |       |       |    |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|----|-----|------|
|  | 68STCE20205417L | 3223 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 54 | 117 | 17   |
|                                                                                  | 68STCE20205417R | 3223 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 54 | 117 | 17   |
|                                                                                  | 68STCE24245417L | 3369 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 54 | 126 | 23.5 |
|                                                                                  | 68STCE24245417R | 3369 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 54 | 126 | 23.5 |

|                                                                                    |              |      |       |       |    |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----|-----|----|
|  | 68ST30205417 | 3479 | 30    | 20.25 | 54 | 175 | 23 |
|                                                                                    | 68ST30245417 | 3573 | 30    | 24.25 | 54 | 195 | 28 |
|                                                                                    | 68ST36205417 | 3655 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 54 | 195 | 26 |
|                                                                                    | 68ST36245417 | 3738 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 54 | 205 | 33 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

|                                                                                    |              |      |       |       |    |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----|-----|----|
|  | 68ST30205411 | 3866 | 30    | 20.25 | 54 | 185 | 23 |
|                                                                                    | 68ST30245411 | 3958 | 30    | 24.25 | 54 | 205 | 28 |
|                                                                                    | 68ST36205411 | 4041 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 54 | 205 | 26 |
|                                                                                    | 68ST36245411 | 4137 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 54 | 235 | 33 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed position  
R - right handed position

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

## LOCKS

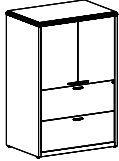
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **\$159** ist.

## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

# MILLENNIUM STORAGE

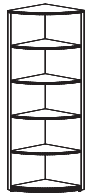
| Description                                | Model        | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 4-Hi 2 Lateral Files &<br>2 Closed Shelves | 68ST30205404 | 4569                      | 30    | 20.25 | 54 | 210                | 23            |
|                                            | 68ST30245404 | 4684                      | 30    | 24.25 | 54 | 235                | 28            |
|                                            | 68ST36205404 | 4838                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 54 | 235                | 26            |
|                                            | 68ST36245404 | 4927                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 54 | 260                | 33            |



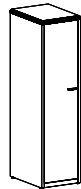
|                    |              |      |       |       |    |     |    |
|--------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----|-----|----|
| 4-Hi Lateral Files | 68ST30205401 | 5448 | 30    | 20.25 | 54 | 220 | 23 |
|                    | 68ST30245401 | 5580 | 30    | 24.25 | 54 | 245 | 28 |
|                    | 68ST36205401 | 5801 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 54 | 245 | 26 |
|                    | 68ST36245401 | 5922 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 54 | 270 | 33 |



|                            |                 |      |       |       |       |     |    |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|
| 5-Hi Curved Corner Storage | 68STCE20206817L | 3684 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 130 | 21 |
|                            | 68STCE20206817R | 3684 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 130 | 21 |
|                            | 68STCE24246817L | 3846 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 138 | 29 |
|                            | 68STCE24246817R | 3846 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 138 | 29 |



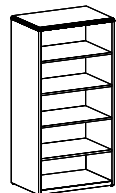
|                                     |                |      |    |       |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|----|-------|-------|-----|----|
| 5-Hi Single Width<br>Closed Shelves | 68ST18246811L* | 3817 | 18 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 186 | 21 |
|                                     | 68ST18246811R  | 3816 | 18 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 186 | 21 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

|                |              |      |       |       |       |     |    |
|----------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|
| 5 Open Shelves | 68ST30206817 | 4547 | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 | 200 | 29 |
|                | 68ST30246817 | 4635 | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 | 210 | 35 |
|                | 68ST36206817 | 4665 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 210 | 34 |
|                | 68ST36246817 | 4771 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 220 | 40 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left  
R - hinged right

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

## LOCKS

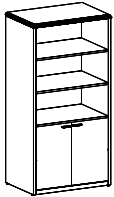
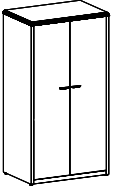
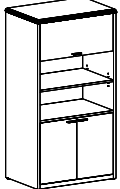
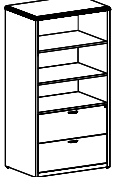
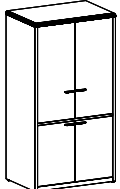
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **\$159** list.

## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.



# MILLENNIUM STORAGE

| Description                                                                                                                                         | Model        | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| 5-Hi 2 Closed, 3 Open<br>Shelves<br>                                | 68ST30206813 | 4865                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 | 210                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST30246813 | 4947                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 | 220                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST36206813 | 5034                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 220                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST36246813 | 5112                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 230                | 40            |
| 5 Closed Shelves<br>                                                | 68ST30206811 | 5345                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 | 220                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST30246811 | 5412                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 | 230                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST36206811 | 5492                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 230                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST36246811 | 5563                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 240                | 40            |
| 5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves,<br>2 Open & 1 Flip Up Door<br>              | 68ST30206812 | 5667                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 | 215                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST30246812 | 5708                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 | 225                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST36206812 | 5757                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 225                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST36246812 | 5833                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 235                | 40            |
| 5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3<br>Open Shelves<br>                      | 68ST30206803 | 5800                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 | 190                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST30246803 | 5872                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 | 200                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST36206803 | 5944                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 200                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST36246803 | 6019                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 210                | 40            |
| 5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves<br>& 3 Closed Shelves<br>- Pocket Doors<br> | 68ST30206828 | 5869                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 | 230                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST30246828 | 6035                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 | 280                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST36206828 | 6163                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 280                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 68ST36246828 | 6312                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 340                | 40            |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

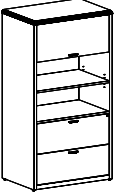
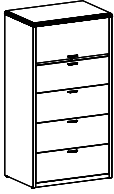
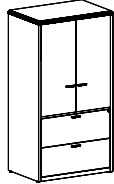
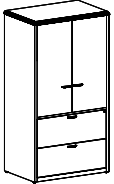
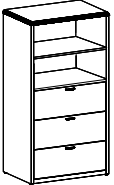
## LOCKS

Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$159 list.

## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

# MILLENNIUM STORAGE

| Description                                                                                                                                  | Model        | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                              |              |                           |       |       |       |                    |               |
|  5-Hi 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open<br>Shelves & 1 Flip-Up Door   | 68ST30206802 | 6099                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68    | 210                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST30246802 | 6136                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68    | 220                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST36206802 | 6270                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68    | 220                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST36246802 | 6347                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68    | 230                | 40            |
|  5-Hi 4 Lateral Files &<br>1 Flip-Up Storage                | 68ST30206801 | 6377                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68    | 250                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST30246801 | 6801                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68    | 300                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST36206801 | 7220                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68    | 300                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST36246801 | 7310                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68    | 360                | 40            |
|  5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3<br>Closed Shelves                | 68ST30206804 | 6494                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 | 213                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST30246804 | 6558                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 | 255                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST36206804 | 6638                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 255                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST36246804 | 6713                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 306                | 40            |
|  5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed<br>Shelves -Pocket Doors | 68ST30206827 | 7038                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 | 241                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST30246827 | 7176                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 | 291                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST36206827 | 7326                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 291                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST36246827 | 7469                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 350                | 40            |
|  5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2<br>Open Shelves                 | 68ST30206806 | 7056                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 | 188                | 29            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST30246806 | 7147                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 | 225                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST36206806 | 7225                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 225                | 34            |
|                                                                                                                                              | 68ST36246806 | 7285                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 270                | 40            |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

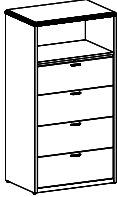
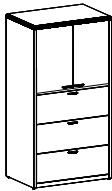
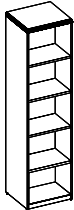
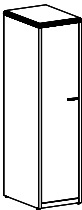
## LOCKS

Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$159 list.

## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

# MILLENNIUM STORAGE

| Description                                                                        | Model           | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|    | 68ST30206805    | 7132                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 | 240                | 29            |
|                                                                                    | 68ST30246805    | 7172                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 | 290                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 68ST36206805    | 7292                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 290                | 34            |
|                                                                                    | 68ST36246805    | 7394                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 350                | 40            |
|    | 68ST30206808    | 7393                      | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 | 220                | 29            |
|                                                                                    | 68ST30246808    | 7541                      | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 | 230                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 68ST36206808    | 7697                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 230                | 34            |
|                                                                                    | 68ST36246808    | 7847                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 240                | 40            |
|   | 68STCE20208417L | 4145                      | 20.25 | 20.25 | 82.25 | 150                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                    | 68STCE20208417R | 4145                      | 20.25 | 20.25 | 82.25 | 150                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                    | 68STCE24248417L | 4336                      | 24.25 | 24.25 | 82.25 | 159                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 68STCE24248417R | 4336                      | 24.25 | 24.25 | 82.25 | 159                | 35            |
|  | 68ST18208417    | 3691                      | 18    | 20.25 | 84    | 168                | 22            |
|                                                                                    | 68ST18248417    | 4230                      | 18    | 24.25 | 84    | 188                | 26            |
|  | 68ST18208411L*  | 4268                      | 18    | 20.25 | 84    | 185                | 22            |
|                                                                                    | 68ST18208411R   | 4268                      | 18    | 20.25 | 84    | 185                | 22            |
|                                                                                    | 68ST18248411L   | 4387                      | 18    | 20.25 | 84    | 195                | 26            |
|                                                                                    | 68ST18248411R   | 4387                      | 18    | 20.25 | 84    | 195                | 26            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - hinged left
- R - hinged right

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

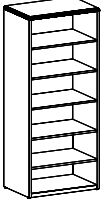
## LOCKS

Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$159 list.

## SHELVES

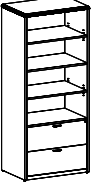
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

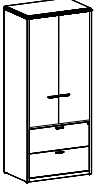
# MILLENNIUM STORAGE

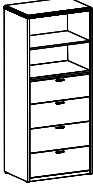
| Description                                                                                            | Model        | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W    | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 6 Hi Open Shelves<br> | 68ST30208417 | 6100                      | 30.5 | 20.25 | 84 | 173                | 34            |
|                                                                                                        | 68ST30248417 | 6183                      | 30.5 | 24.25 | 84 | 208                | 40            |
|                                                                                                        | 68ST36208417 | 6142                      | 36   | 20.25 | 84 | 208                | 40            |
|                                                                                                        | 68ST36248417 | 6260                      | 36   | 24.25 | 84 | 250                | 47            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

|                                                                                                                               |              |      |      |       |    |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|-----|----|
| 6-Hi 2 Lateral Files &<br>4 Open Shelves<br> | 68ST30208403 | 6638 | 30.5 | 20.25 | 84 | 240 | 34 |
|                                                                                                                               | 68ST30248403 | 6732 | 30.5 | 24.25 | 84 | 250 | 40 |
|                                                                                                                               | 68ST36208403 | 6704 | 36   | 20.25 | 84 | 250 | 40 |
|                                                                                                                               | 68ST36248403 | 6804 | 36   | 24.25 | 84 | 270 | 47 |

|                                                                                                                                  |              |      |      |       |    |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|-----|----|
| 6-Hi 2 Lateral Files &<br>4 Closed Shelves<br> | 68ST30208404 | 6891 | 30.5 | 20.25 | 84 | 250 | 34 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 68ST30248404 | 6980 | 30.5 | 24.25 | 84 | 260 | 40 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 68ST36208404 | 6951 | 36   | 20.25 | 84 | 260 | 40 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 68ST36248404 | 7061 | 36   | 24.25 | 84 | 280 | 47 |

|                                                                                                                                 |              |      |      |       |    |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|-----|----|
| 6-Hi 4 Lateral Files &<br>2 Open Shelves<br> | 68ST30208405 | 7196 | 30.5 | 20.25 | 84 | 257 | 34 |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68ST30248405 | 7287 | 30.5 | 24.25 | 84 | 308 | 40 |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68ST36208405 | 7239 | 36   | 20.25 | 84 | 308 | 40 |
|                                                                                                                                 | 68ST36248405 | 7372 | 36   | 24.25 | 84 | 370 | 47 |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

## LOCKS

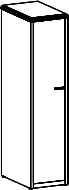
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$159 list.

## SHELVES

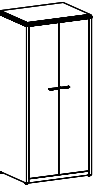
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

MILLENNIUM WARDROBES

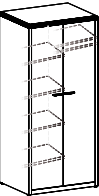
| Description           | Model          | Cherry       | W  | D     | H     | Shipping Weight | Cubic Feet |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|----|-------|-------|-----------------|------------|
|                       |                | Maple Walnut |    |       |       |                 |            |
| Single Width Wardrobe | 68WR18246802L* | 3290         | 18 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 150             | 21         |
|                       | 68WR18246802R  | 3290         | 18 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 150             | 21         |



|                     |              |      |      |       |       |     |    |
|---------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|----|
| Full Width Wardrobe | 68WR30246802 | 4641 | 30.5 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 217 | 35 |
|                     | 68WR36246802 | 4884 | 36   | 24.25 | 68.25 | 265 | 40 |



|                           |              |      |      |       |       |     |    |
|---------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|----|
| Wardrobe & Closed Shelves | 68WR30246801 | 5035 | 30.5 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 237 | 35 |
|                           | 68WR36246801 | 5237 | 36   | 24.25 | 68.25 | 285 | 40 |



ORDERING PROCEDURE

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
  - 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
  - 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
  - 4) Pull style, see page 353
  - 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - hinged left
- R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

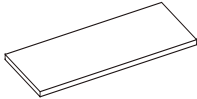
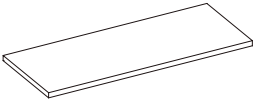
LOCKS

Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$159 list. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

# MILLENNIUM MODULAR TOPS

| Description                                                                         | Model      | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|    | 68TP6020   | 1142                      | 59.75 | 20 | " - " | 41.5               | 4             |
|                                                                                     | 68TP6620   | 1450                      | 65.75 | 20 | " - " | 44.5               | 4.5           |
|                                                                                     | 68TP7120   | 1657                      | 71.75 | 20 | " - " | 47.5               | 4.75          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP7820   | 1810                      | 77.75 | 20 | " - " | 59                 | 5.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP8420   | 1901                      | 83.75 | 20 | " - " | 63                 | 6             |
|                                                                                     | 68TP9620   | 2188                      | 95.75 | 20 | " - " | 69                 | 5             |
|                                                                                     | 68TP3624   | 961                       | 35.75 | 24 | " - " | 31.5               | 2.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP4224   | 1010                      | 41.75 | 24 | " - " | 35.5               | 2.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP4824   | 1062                      | 47.75 | 24 | " - " | 39.5               | 3.75          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP5424   | 1114                      | 53.75 | 24 | " - " | 43.5               | 3.5           |
|                                                                                     | 68TP6024   | 1221                      | 59.75 | 24 | " - " | 47.5               | 4.75          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP6624   | 1500                      | 65.75 | 24 | " - " | 51.5               | 5.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP7124   | 1713                      | 71.75 | 24 | " - " | 55.5               | 5.5           |
|                                                                                     | 68TP7824   | 1865                      | 77.75 | 24 | " - " | 68                 | 6             |
|                                                                                     | 68TP8424   | 1954                      | 83.75 | 24 | " - " | 72                 | 7             |
|                                                                                     | 68TP9024   | 1723                      | 89.75 | 24 | " - " | 76                 | 5             |
|                                                                                     | 68TP9624   | 2245                      | 95.75 | 24 | " - " | 79                 | 5             |
|                                                                                     | 68TP3630   | 1083                      | 35.75 | 30 | " - " | 37.5               | 2.75          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP4230   | 1135                      | 41.75 | 30 | " - " | 42.5               | 2.75          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP4830   | 1191                      | 47.75 | 30 | " - " | 47.5               | 2.5           |
|                                                                                     | 68TP5430   | 1261                      | 53.75 | 30 | " - " | 52.5               | 4.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP6030   | 1446                      | 59.75 | 30 | " - " | 57.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP6630   | 1554                      | 65.75 | 30 | " - " | 62.5               | 3.5           |
|                                                                                     | 68TP7130   | 1759                      | 71.75 | 30 | " - " | 67.5               | 3.75          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP7830   | 1923                      | 77.75 | 30 | " - " | 80                 | 4.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP8430   | 2009                      | 83.75 | 30 | " - " | 85                 | 4             |
|                                                                                     | 68TP9030   | 2158                      | 89.75 | 30 | " - " | 90                 | 5.75          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP9630   | 2315                      | 95.75 | 30 | " - " | 95                 | 5.75          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP3636   | 1302                      | 35.75 | 36 | " - " | 43.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP4236   | 1359                      | 41.75 | 36 | " - " | 49.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP4836   | 1428                      | 47.75 | 36 | " - " | 55.5               | 3             |
|                                                                                     | 68TP5436   | 1513                      | 53.75 | 36 | " - " | 61.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP6036   | 1600                      | 59.75 | 36 | " - " | 67.5               | 3.75          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP6636   | 1756                      | 65.75 | 36 | " - " | 72.5               | 4             |
|                                                                                     | 68TP7136   | 1918                      | 71.75 | 36 | " - " | 78.5               | 4.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP7836   | 2305                      | 77.75 | 36 | " - " | 93                 | 5             |
|                                                                                     | 68TP8436   | 2416                      | 83.75 | 36 | " - " | 99                 | 6.5           |
|                                                                                     | 68TP9036   | 2586                      | 89.75 | 36 | " - " | 105                | 6.75          |
|                                                                                     | 68TP9636   | 2773                      | 95.75 | 36 | " - " | 111                | 6.75          |
|  | 68TPR4220L | 885                       | 41.75 | 20 | -     | 31.5               | 2.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TPR4220R | 885                       | 41.75 | 20 | -     | 31.5               | 2.25          |
|                                                                                     | 68TPR4820L | 914                       | 47.75 | 20 | -     | 34.5               | 2.5           |
|                                                                                     | 68TPR4820R | 914                       | 47.75 | 20 | -     | 34.5               | 2.5           |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

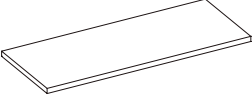
## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed  
R - right handed

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

# MILLENNIUM MODULAR TOPS

| Description                                                                                                           | Model      | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------|----|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Modular Return Tops<br>-continued<br> | 68TPR3624L | 961                       | 35.75 | 24 | - | 31.5               | 2.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR3624R | 961                       | 35.75 | 24 | - | 31.5               | 2.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4224L | 1010                      | 41.75 | 24 | - | 35.5               | 2.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4224R | 1010                      | 41.75 | 24 | - | 35.5               | 2.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4824L | 960                       | 47.75 | 24 | - | 39.5               | 3             |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4824R | 960                       | 47.75 | 24 | - | 39.5               | 3             |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR5424L | 1184                      | 53.75 | 24 | - | 47.5               | 2.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR5424R | 1184                      | 53.75 | 24 | - | 47.5               | 2.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6024R | 1221                      | 59.75 | 24 | - | 52.5               | 4.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6024L | 1221                      | 59.75 | 24 | - | 52.5               | 4.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6624L | 1437                      | 65.75 | 24 | - | 47.5               | 4.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6624R | 1437                      | 65.75 | 24 | - | 47.5               | 4.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7124L | 1638                      | 71.75 | 24 | - | 44.5               | 4.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7124R | 1638                      | 71.75 | 24 | - | 44.5               | 4.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7824L | 1651                      | 77.75 | 24 | - | 44.5               | 4.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7824R | 1651                      | 77.75 | 24 | - | 44.5               | 4.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR8424L | 1968                      | 83.75 | 24 | - | 72                 | 4             |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR8424R | 1968                      | 83.75 | 24 | - | 72                 | 4             |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR3630L | 1083                      | 35.75 | 30 | - | 37.5               | 2.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR3630R | 1083                      | 35.75 | 30 | - | 37.5               | 2.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4230L | 1135                      | 41.75 | 30 | - | 42.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4230R | 1135                      | 41.75 | 30 | - | 42.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4830L | 1191                      | 47.75 | 30 | - | 47.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4830R | 1191                      | 47.75 | 30 | - | 47.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR5430L | 1261                      | 53.75 | 30 | - | 55.5               | 3             |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR5430R | 1261                      | 53.75 | 30 | - | 55.5               | 3             |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6030L | 1352                      | 59.75 | 30 | - | 61.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6030R | 1352                      | 59.75 | 30 | - | 61.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6630L | 1554                      | 65.75 | 30 | - | 57.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6630R | 1554                      | 65.75 | 30 | - | 57.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7130L | 1759                      | 71.75 | 30 | - | 51.5               | 5.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7130R | 1759                      | 71.75 | 30 | - | 51.5               | 5.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7830L | 1775                      | 77.75 | 30 | - | 51.5               | 5.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7830R | 1775                      | 77.75 | 30 | - | 51.5               | 5.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR8430L | 2009                      | 83.75 | 30 | - | 85                 | 4.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR8430R | 2009                      | 83.75 | 30 | - | 85                 | 4.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR3636L | 1302                      | 35.75 | 36 | - | 43.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR3636R | 1302                      | 35.75 | 36 | - | 43.5               | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4236L | 1359                      | 41.75 | 36 | - | 49.5               | 3.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4236R | 1359                      | 41.75 | 36 | - | 49.5               | 3.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4836R | 1428                      | 47.75 | 36 | - | 55.5               | 3.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR4836L | 1428                      | 47.75 | 36 | - | 55.5               | 3.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR5436L | 1513                      | 53.75 | 36 | - | 43.5               | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR5436R | 1513                      | 53.75 | 36 | - | 43.5               | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6036L | 1600                      | 59.75 | 36 | - | 41.5               | 4             |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6036R | 1600                      | 59.75 | 36 | - | 41.5               | 4             |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6636L | 1424                      | 65.75 | 36 | - | 67.5               | 3.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR6636R | 1424                      | 65.75 | 36 | - | 67.5               | 3.75          |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7136L | 1918                      | 71.75 | 36 | - | 62.5               | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7136R | 1918                      | 71.75 | 36 | - | 62.5               | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7836L | 1953                      | 77.75 | 36 | - | 62.5               | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR7836R | 1953                      | 77.75 | 36 | - | 62.5               | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR8436L | 2416                      | 83.75 | 36 | - | 99                 | 5.5           |
|                                                                                                                       | 68TPR8436R | 2416                      | 83.75 | 36 | - | 99                 | 5.5           |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed  
R - right handed

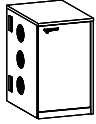
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

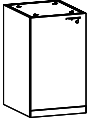


# MILLENNIUM MODULAR PEDESTALS

| Description  | Model       | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| CPU Pedestal | 68MPCPU22L  | 1215                      | 15.75 | 22 | 26.75 | 75                 | 6             |
|              | 68MPCPU22R* | 1215                      | 15.75 | 22 | 26.75 | 75                 | 6             |

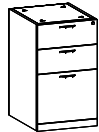


|                   |             |      |       |       |       |    |   |
|-------------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|-------|----|---|
| Bookcase Pedestal | 68PS4BC15L* | 1667 | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 | 70 | 6 |
|                   | 68PS4BC15R  | 1671 | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 | 70 | 6 |



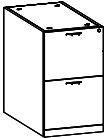
**ORDERING NOTES:** Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **\$181 list**. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at **\$159 list**. Please specify at time of order.

|                  |         |      |       |       |       |    |   |
|------------------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|----|---|
| Shallow Pedestal | 68PS4D  | 2043 | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 | 74 | 6 |
|                  | 68PS4F* | 2189 | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 | 76 | 6 |



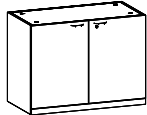
**ORDERING NOTES:** Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **\$181 list**. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at **\$159 list**. Please specify at time of order.

|               |         |      |       |       |       |     |   |
|---------------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---|
| Deep Pedestal | 68PD4D* | 2200 | 15.75 | 28.75 | 26.75 | 108 | 9 |
|               | 68PD4F  | 2345 | 15.75 | 28.75 | 26.75 | 110 | 9 |



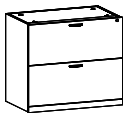
**ORDERING NOTES:** Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **\$181 list**. Please specify at time of order.

|                            |           |      |      |       |    |     |    |
|----------------------------|-----------|------|------|-------|----|-----|----|
| Bookcase Pedestal- Shallow | 68PS4BC30 | 2786 | 30   | 18.75 | 27 | 114 | 11 |
|                            | 68PS4BC36 | 2944 | 35.5 | 18.75 | 27 | 135 | 13 |
|                            | 68PS4BC42 | 3101 | 41.5 | 18.75 | 27 | 158 | 15 |



**ORDERING NOTES:** Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **\$267 list**. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at **\$159 list**. Please specify at time of order.

|                                 |           |      |      |       |    |     |    |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------|------|-------|----|-----|----|
| Lateral File Pedestal - Shallow | 68PS4LF30 | 2786 | 30   | 18.75 | 27 | 114 | 11 |
|                                 | 68PS4LF36 | 2944 | 35.5 | 18.75 | 27 | 135 | 13 |
|                                 | 68PS4LF42 | 3101 | 41.5 | 18.75 | 27 | 158 | 15 |



**ORDERING NOTES:** Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **\$267 list**. Please specify at time of order.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
D - 2 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
LF- lateral file  
BC - bookcase

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

# MILLENNIUM MODULAR - PEDESTALS

| Description                    | Model         | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W    | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 36" File/Lateral File Pedestal | 68PLF36192901 | 3231                      | 35.5 | 18.75 | 27 | 117                | 13            |



**ORDERING NOTES:** Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **\$267 list**. Please specify at time of order. Only lower lateral file drawer locks.

|                          |                |      |      |       |    |     |    |
|--------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|----|-----|----|
| 36" Combination Pedestal | 68PLF36192902* | 3299 | 35.5 | 18.75 | 27 | 117 | 13 |
|                          | 68PLF36192904  | 3299 | 35.5 | 18.75 | 27 | 117 | 13 |



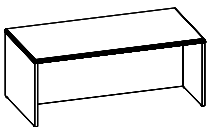
**ORDERING NOTES:** Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **\$267 list**. Please specify at time of order. Only lower lateral file drawer locks.

|                 |          |      |      |       |       |     |    |
|-----------------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|----|
| Ganged Pedestal | 68PS4DD  | 3941 | 31.5 | 18.75 | 26.75 | 148 | 12 |
|                 | 68PS4DF  | 4125 | 31.5 | 18.75 | 26.75 | 152 | 12 |
|                 | 68PS4FD* | 4114 | 31.5 | 18.75 | 26.75 | 150 | 12 |
|                 | 68PS4FF  | 4247 | 31.5 | 18.75 | 26.75 | 152 | 12 |



**ORDERING NOTES:** Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **\$267 list**. Please specify at time of order.

|                                       |          |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
| Open Shell, Accepts<br>Deep Pedestals | 68S3630  | 2532 | 36.25 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 110 | 21 |
|                                       | 68S4230  | 2659 | 42    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.25 | 129 | 25 |
|                                       | 68S4830  | 2760 | 48    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 44.75 | 147 | 29 |
|                                       | 68S6030  | 2870 | 63.5  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 56.75 | 182 | 36 |
|                                       | 68S6630  | 2979 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 62.75 | 200 | 39 |
|                                       | 68S6636  | 3118 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 62.75 | 240 | 46 |
|                                       | 68S7130  | 3283 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 68    | 215 | 42 |
|                                       | 68S7136  | 3440 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 68    | 255 | 50 |
|                                       | 68S8430  | 3613 | 82.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 81    | 342 | 50 |
|                                       | 68S8436  | 3852 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 81    | 285 | 59 |
|                                       | 68S9030  | 4020 | 90    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 87    | 255 | 53 |
|                                       | 68S9630  | 4264 | 93.5  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 92.75 | 272 | 56 |
|                                       | 68S10230 | 4505 | 102   | 30.25 | 28.5 | 99.25 | 276 | 60 |



**ORDERING NOTES:** The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option.

|            |          |     |    |    |    |    |   |
|------------|----------|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| Half Gable | 68HG2716 | 532 | 16 | 27 | 27 | 16 | 1 |
|------------|----------|-----|----|----|----|----|---|



**ORDERING NOTES:** This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60".

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$159 List**.

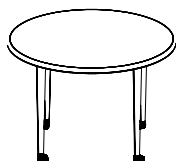
# MILLENNIUM MOBILE

| Description                                                                       | Model    | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|  | 68MPD4D  | 2353                      | 15.75 | 28.75 | 26.75 | 108                | 9             |
|                                                                                   | 68MPD4F* | 2502                      | 15.75 | 28.75 | 26.75 | 110                | 9             |
|                                                                                   | 68MPS4D  | 2179                      | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 | 74                 | 6             |
|                                                                                   | 68MPS4F  | 2325                      | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 | 76                 | 6             |

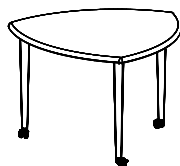
## ORDERING NOTES:

Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs. Please see page 257 for upholstered seat option.

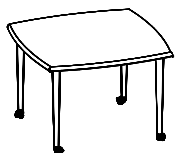
|                    |          |      |       |       |      |    |   |
|--------------------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|----|---|
| Round Mobile Table | 68MTH36D | 1689 | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 69 | 6 |
|                    | 68MTH42D | 1698 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 75 | 8 |



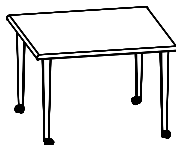
|                    |          |      |       |       |      |    |   |
|--------------------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|----|---|
| Delta Mobile Table | 68MDTH32 | 1789 | 31.25 | 32    | 28.5 | 50 | 5 |
|                    | 68MDTH36 | 1806 | 35    | 35.75 | 28.5 | 57 | 6 |
|                    | 68MDTH42 | 1817 | 41    | 41.75 | 28.5 | 71 | 8 |



|                         |            |      |       |       |      |    |     |
|-------------------------|------------|------|-------|-------|------|----|-----|
| Arc Square Mobile Table | 68MATH3030 | 1673 | 30.25 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 60 | 4.5 |
|                         | 68MATH3636 | 1689 | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 75 | 6   |
|                         | 68MATH4242 | 1698 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 90 | 8   |



|                     |           |      |       |       |      |    |     |
|---------------------|-----------|------|-------|-------|------|----|-----|
| Square Mobile Table | 68MTH3030 | 1673 | 30.25 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 65 | 4.5 |
|                     | 68MTH3636 | 1689 | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 80 | 6   |
|                     | 68MTH4242 | 1698 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 97 | 8   |



## DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

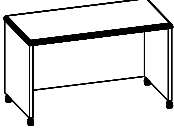
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

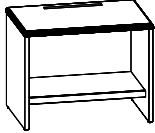
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

# MILLENNIUM MOBILE

| Description                                                                                                                    | Model     | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Machine Stand, Desk<br>Height with Casters<br> | 68THC3020 | 2504                      | 30    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 61                 | 12            |
|                                                                                                                                | 68THC3024 | 2526                      | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 73                 | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                | 68THC3620 | 2537                      | 36.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 73                 | 15            |
|                                                                                                                                | 68THC3624 | 2562                      | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 88                 | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                | 68THC4220 | 2584                      | 42    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 86                 | 18            |
|                                                                                                                                | 68THC4224 | 2575                      | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 103                | 21            |
|                                                                                                                                | 68THC4820 | 2604                      | 48    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 98                 | 21            |
|                                                                                                                                | 68THC4824 | 2627                      | 48    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 118                | 23            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Optional paper slot in "C" position at \$180 list upcharge.

|                                                                                                   |          |      |       |       |      |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|----|
| Printer Stand<br> | 68PT3024 | 2743 | 30.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 76  | 15 |
|                                                                                                   | 68PT3624 | 2831 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 103 | 18 |
|                                                                                                   | 68PT3630 | 2919 | 36.25 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 103 | 22 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Optional paper slot in "C" position at \$180 list upcharge. Casters optional for \$180 list upcharge.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

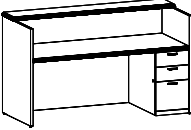
To order, please specify the following:

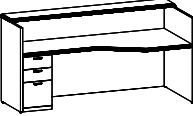
- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

## STANDARD FINISHES

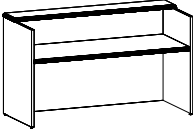
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

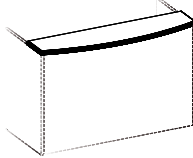
# MILLENNIUM RECEPTION

|                                                                                   |                      | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |      |       |    |      | Shipping | Cubic |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|----|------|----------|-------|----|
| Description                                                                       | Model                |                           | W    | D     | H  | KW   | Weight   | Feet  |    |
|  | Reception Desk, Full | 68GD60304LFRF             | 7533 | 60    | 30 | 28.5 | 27.5     | 270   | 44 |
|                                                                                   | Height Pedestals     | 68GD60304LORF             | 6317 | 60    | 30 | 28.5 | 42.5     | 270   | 44 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD60304LFR0             | 6317 | 60    | 30 | 28.5 | 42.5     | 270   | 44 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD66304LFRF             | 7701 | 65.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 33.25    | 290   | 48 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD66304LORF             | 6535 | 65.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.25    | 290   | 48 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD66304LFR0             | 6510 | 65.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.25    | 290   | 48 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD72304LFRF             | 7820 | 72.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 40       | 310   | 51 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD72304LORF*            | 6584 | 72.25 | 30 | 28.5 | 54.75    | 310   | 51 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD72304LFR0             | 6584 | 72.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 54.75    | 310   | 51 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD84304LFRF             | 7965 | 84    | 30 | 28.5 | 51.5     | 330   | 61 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD84304LORF             | 6678 | 84    | 30 | 28.5 | 66.5     | 330   | 61 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD84304LFR0             | 6678 | 84    | 30 | 28.5 | 66.5     | 330   | 61 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD96304LFRF             | 8208 | 95.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 63.25    | 350   | 69 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD96304LORF             | 7066 | 95.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 78.25    | 350   | 69 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 68GD96304LFR0             | 7066 | 95.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 78.25    | 350   | 69 |

|                                                                                   |                                                  |               |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Reception Corner Desk with Full Height Pedestals | 68GCD7124L4F  | 6493 | 72.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 280 | 54 |
|                                                                                   |                                                  | 68GCD7124L4D  | 6493 | 72.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 280 | 54 |
|                                                                                   |                                                  | 68GCD7124R4F  | 6493 | 72.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 280 | 54 |
|                                                                                   |                                                  | 68GCD7124R4D  | 6493 | 72.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 280 | 54 |
|                                                                                   |                                                  | 68GCD8424L4F* | 6682 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 310 | 64 |
|                                                                                   |                                                  | 68GCD8424L4D  | 6682 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 310 | 64 |
|                                                                                   |                                                  | 68GCD8424R4F  | 6682 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 310 | 64 |
|                                                                                   |                                                  | 68GCD8424R4D  | 6682 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 310 | 64 |
|                                                                                   |                                                  | 68GCD9624L4F  | 7094 | 95.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 330 | 73 |
|                                                                                   |                                                  | 68GCD9624L4D  | 7094 | 95.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 330 | 73 |
|                                                                                   |                                                  | 68GCD9624R4F  | 7094 | 95.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 330 | 73 |
|                                                                                   |                                                  | 68GCD9624R4D  | 7094 | 95.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 330 | 73 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of **\$304 list** per running foot of surface area.

|                                                                                     |                      |           |      |       |    |      |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------|-------|----|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Reception Desk Shell | 68GDS6630 | 4223 | 65.25 | 30 | 28.5 | 63    | 235 | 45 |
|                                                                                     |                      | 68GDS7130 | 4319 | 70.5  | 30 | 28.5 | 69.75 | 250 | 48 |
|                                                                                     |                      | 68GDS8430 | 4441 | 83.5  | 30 | 28.5 | 81.25 | 275 | 58 |
|                                                                                     |                      | 68GDS9630 | 4567 | 95.5  | 30 | 28.5 | 93    | 295 | 66 |

|                                                                                     |                                   |       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----|
|  | Bow Shaped Transaction Top Option | BT60  | 222 |
|                                                                                     |                                   | BT66  | 227 |
|                                                                                     |                                   | BT72  | 231 |
|                                                                                     |                                   | BT84  | 259 |
|                                                                                     |                                   | BT96* | 296 |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

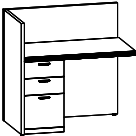
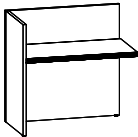
## CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

# MILLENNIUM RECEPTION

|                                                                                    |                         | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |      |       |       |      | Shipping | Cubic |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|----------|-------|----|
| Description                                                                        | Model                   |                           | W    | D     | H     | KW   | Weight   | Feet  |    |
|    | Reception Return, Desk  | 68GRH3624L4D              | 3851 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 20       | 154   | 25 |
|                                                                                    | Height with Full Height | 68GRH3624L4F              | 3851 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 20       | 154   | 25 |
|                                                                                    | Pedestals               | 68GRH3624R4D              | 3851 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 20       | 154   | 25 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH3624R4F              | 3851 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 20       | 154   | 25 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4224L4D              | 4079 | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 26.5     | 176   | 29 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4224L4F*             | 4079 | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 26.5     | 176   | 29 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4224R4D              | 4079 | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 26.5     | 176   | 29 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4224R4F              | 4079 | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 26.5     | 176   | 29 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4824L4D              | 4195 | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 32.25    | 202   | 33 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4824L4F              | 4195 | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 32.25    | 202   | 33 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4824R4D              | 4195 | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 32.25    | 202   | 33 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4824R4F              | 4195 | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 32.25    | 202   | 33 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH5424L4D              | 4288 | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38       | 224   | 37 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH5424L4F              | 4288 | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38       | 224   | 37 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH5424R4D              | 4288 | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38       | 224   | 37 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH5424R4F              | 4288 | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38       | 224   | 37 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6024L4D              | 4375 | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 44       | 245   | 41 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6024L4F              | 4375 | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 44       | 245   | 41 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6024R4D              | 4375 | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 44       | 245   | 41 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6024R4F              | 4375 | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 44       | 245   | 41 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6624L4D              | 4474 | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54       | 269   | 46 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6624L4F              | 4474 | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54       | 269   | 46 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6624R4D              | 4474 | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54       | 269   | 46 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6624R4F              | 4474 | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54       | 269   | 46 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH7124L4D              | 4616 | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 59       | 292   | 50 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH7124L4F              | 4616 | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 59       | 292   | 50 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH7124R4D              | 4616 | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 59       | 292   | 50 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH7124R4F              | 4616 | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 59       | 292   | 50 |
|  | Open Reception Return,  | 68GRH3620L                | 2129 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 35       | 102   | 21 |
|                                                                                    | Desk Height             | 68GRH3620R                | 2129 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 35       | 102   | 21 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH3624L                | 2161 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 35       | 122   | 25 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH3624R                | 2161 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 35       | 122   | 25 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4220L*               | 2195 | 42.5  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 41       | 120   | 25 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4220R                | 2195 | 42.5  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 41       | 120   | 25 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4224L                | 2227 | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 41       | 144   | 29 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4224R                | 2227 | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 41       | 144   | 29 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4820L                | 2252 | 48.5  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 47       | 142   | 28 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4820R                | 2252 | 48.5  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 47       | 142   | 28 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4824L                | 2281 | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 47       | 170   | 33 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH4824R                | 2281 | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 47       | 170   | 33 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH5420L                | 2322 | 54.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53       | 160   | 32 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH5420R                | 2322 | 54.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53       | 160   | 32 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH5424L                | 2353 | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53       | 192   | 37 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH5424R                | 2353 | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53       | 192   | 37 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6020L                | 2379 | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 58.75    | 178   | 41 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6020R                | 2379 | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 58.75    | 178   | 41 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6024L                | 2381 | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 58.75    | 213   | 41 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6024R                | 2381 | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 58.75    | 213   | 41 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6620L                | 2419 | 66.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 65       | 198   | 39 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6620R                | 2419 | 66.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 65       | 198   | 39 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6624L                | 2476 | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 65       | 237   | 46 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH6624R                | 2476 | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 65       | 237   | 46 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH7120L                | 2506 | 72    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 70.75    | 217   | 42 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH7120R                | 2506 | 72    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 70.75    | 217   | 42 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH7124L                | 2551 | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 70.75    | 260   | 50 |
|                                                                                    |                         | 68GRH7124R                | 2551 | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 70.75    | 260   | 50 |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

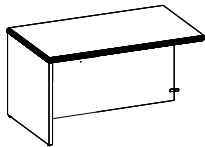
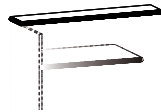
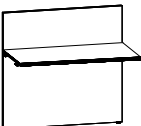
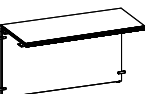
## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

# MILLENNIUM RECEPTION

| Description                                                                                           | Model       | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H     | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|                      | "68RHD2024L | 2118                      | 20    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 18.75 | 50                 | 11            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD2024R  | 2118                      | 20    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 18.75 | 50                 | 11            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD2424L  | 2167                      | 24    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 22.75 | 55                 | 13            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD2424R  | 2167                      | 24    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 22.75 | 55                 | 13            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD3024L  | 2218                      | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 28.5  | 60                 | 15            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD3024R  | 2218                      | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 28.5  | 60                 | 15            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD3624L  | 2284                      | 36    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 34.5  | 67                 | 18            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD3624R  | 2284                      | 36    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 34.5  | 67                 | 18            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD4224L* | 2315                      | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 40.5  | 75                 | 21            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD4224R  | 2315                      | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 40.5  | 75                 | 21            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD4824L  | 2368                      | 48    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 46.5  | 82                 | 23            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD4824R  | 2368                      | 48    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 46.5  | 82                 | 23            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD5424L  | 2417                      | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 52.5  | 90                 | 26            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD5424R  | 2417                      | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 52.5  | 90                 | 26            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD6024L  | 2484                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 58.5  | 97                 | 29            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD6024R  | 2484                      | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 58.5  | 97                 | 29            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD6624L  | 2542                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  | 64.5  | 105                | 32            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD6624R  | 2542                      | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  | 64.5  | 105                | 32            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD7124L  | 2610                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 69.5  | 113                | 34            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD7124R  | 2610                      | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 69.5  | 113                | 34            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD8424L  | 2705                      | 84    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 82.75 | 120                | 40            |
|                                                                                                       | 68RHD8424R  | 2705                      | 84    | 24.25 | 28.5  | 82.75 | 120                | 40            |
|                     | 68GRT60     | 1158                      | 60.5  | 12    | " - " | 25    | 1                  |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68GRT66     | 1221                      | 66.5  | 12    | " - " | 35    | 1                  |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68GRT71     | 1289                      | 72.5  | 12    | " - " | 45    | 2                  |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68GRT78     | 1370                      | 78.5  | 12    | " - " | 48    | 2.5                |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68GRT84     | 1449                      | 84.5  | 12    | " - " | 53    | 3                  |               |
|                                                                                                       | 68GRT90     | 1512                      | 90    | 12    | " - " | 56    | 3                  |               |
| <b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> Reception Return Transaction Top is designed to be used with a 42" return.area. |             |                           |       |       |       |       |                    |               |
|                    | 68GLU3624H  | 2110                      | 35.25 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 90                 | 24            |
|                                                                                                       | 68GLU4224H  | 2210                      | 41.5  | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 100                | 28            |
|                                                                                                       | 68GLU4824H  | 2325                      | 47.5  | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 110                | 32            |
|                                                                                                       | 68GLU6024H  | 2633                      | 59.5  | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 130                | 41            |
|                                                                                                       | 68GLU6624H  | 2715                      | 65.25 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 140                | 45            |
|                                                                                                       | 68GLU7124H  | 2820                      | 70.5  | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 150                | 49            |
|                    | 68LUD3024HL | 1919                      | 29.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 57                 | 6             |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD3024HR | 1919                      | 29.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 57                 | 6             |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD3624HL | 1954                      | 35.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 68                 | 7             |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD3624HR | 1954                      | 35.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 68                 | 7             |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD4224HL | 2104                      | 41.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 82                 | 8             |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD4224HR | 2104                      | 41.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 82                 | 8             |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD4824HL | 2153                      | 47.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 97                 | 9             |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD4824HR | 2153                      | 47.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 97                 | 9             |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD5424HL | 2228                      | 54.5  | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 111                | 10            |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD5424HR | 2228                      | 54.5  | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 111                | 10            |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD6024HL | 2255                      | 59.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 123                | 11            |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD6024HR | 2255                      | 59.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 123                | 11            |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD6624HL | 2294                      | 65.5  | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 137                | 12            |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD6624HR | 2294                      | 65.5  | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 137                | 12            |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD7124HL | 2329                      | 70.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 148                | 13            |
|                                                                                                       | 68LUD7124HR | 2329                      | 70.75 | 24.25 | 28.5  |       | 148                | 13            |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

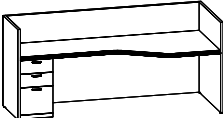
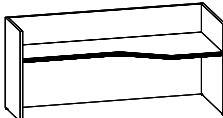
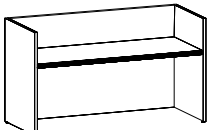
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.



# MILLENNIUM DESKS

|                                                                                    |                       | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |      |       |       |      |        | Shipping | Cubic |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|----------|-------|
| Description                                                                        | Model                 |                           | W    | D     | H     | KW   | Weight | Feet     |       |
|    | Reception Corner      | 68GCC7124L4F              | 5715 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75  | 270      | 54    |
|                                                                                    | Credenza with Full    | 68GCC7124R4F              | 5715 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75  | 270      | 54    |
|                                                                                    | Height Pedestal       | 68GCC7124L4D              | 5715 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75  | 270      | 54    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC7124R4D              | 5715 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75  | 270      | 54    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC8424L4F              | 6340 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5   | 290      | 54    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC8424R4F              | 6340 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5   | 290      | 54    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC8424L4D              | 6340 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5   | 290      | 54    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC8424R4D              | 6340 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5   | 290      | 54    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9024L4F*             | 6492 | 89.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 72.5   | 300      | 64    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9024R4F              | 6492 | 89.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 72.5   | 300      | 64    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9024L4D              | 6492 | 89.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 72.5   | 300      | 64    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9024R4D              | 6492 | 89.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 72.5   | 300      | 64    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9624L4F              | 7334 | 95.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25  | 310      | 69    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9624R4F              | 7334 | 95.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25  | 310      | 69    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9624L4D              | 7334 | 95.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25  | 310      | 69    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9624R4D              | 7334 | 95.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25  | 310      | 69    |
|    | Reception Open Corner | 68GCC6624L                | 4205 | 65.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 63     | 250      | 69    |
|                                                                                    | Credenza              | 68GCC6624R                | 4205 | 65.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 63     | 250      | 69    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC7124L                | 4288 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 69.75  | 260      | 73    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC7124R                | 4288 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 69.75  | 260      | 73    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC8424L*               | 4337 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 81.25  | 270      | 73    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC8424R                | 4337 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 81.25  | 270      | 73    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9624L                | 4596 | 85.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 93     | 290      | 73    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9624R                | 4596 | 85.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 93     | 290      | 73    |
|  | Reception Credenza    | 68GCS6624                 | 3663 | 65.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 63     | 235      | 45    |
|                                                                                    | Shell                 | 68GCS7124                 | 3766 | 71.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 69.75  | 255      | 47    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCS8424*                | 3812 | 83.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 81.25  | 275      | 58    |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCS9624                 | 3961 | 95.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 93     | 295      | 66    |

ORDERING NOTE: Online models are available on web page. \* 2024 list price per foot for 4 feet of base.

**ORDERING NOTE:** Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$304 list per running foot of surface area.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
- 4) Pull style, see page 353
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

\*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

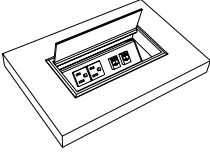
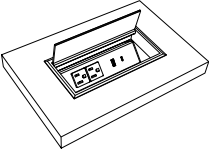
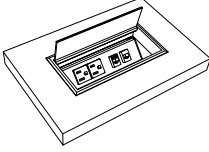
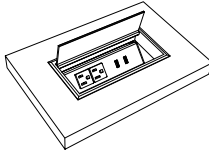
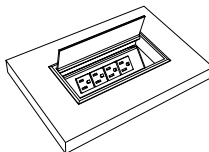
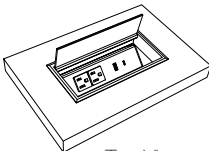
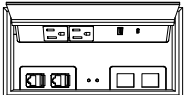
## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position

## STANDARD FINISHES

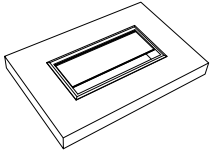
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

# MILLENNIUM POWERPORTS

| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Model | Price | W | D | H | Shipping Weight | Cubic Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|---|---|-----------------|------------|
| PowerPort 1<br>- 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PORT1 | 291   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
| <b>Port Includes:</b> 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.<br><b>NOTE:</b> RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.                                    |       |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
| PowerPort 2<br>- USB-A & USB-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PORT2 | 294   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
| <b>Port Includes:</b> 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
| PowerPort 3<br>- RJ11 & RJ45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PORT3 | 283   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
| <b>Port Includes:</b> 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.<br><b>NOTE:</b> RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional. |       |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
| PowerPort 4<br>- 2 USB-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PORT4 | 301   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
| <b>Port Includes:</b> 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
| PowerPort 5<br>- 4 Receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PORT5 | 294   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
| <b>Port Includes:</b> 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
| PowerPort 6<br>- USB-A, USB-C & RJ45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PORT6 | 426   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
| <b>Port Includes:</b> 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.         |       |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |   |   |   |                 |            |

# MILLENNIUM POWERPORTS

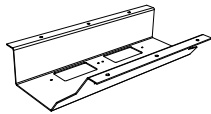
| Description        | Model | Price | W | D | H | Shipping Weight | Cubic Feet |
|--------------------|-------|-------|---|---|---|-----------------|------------|
| Port - no Powerbar | Port0 | 143   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |



**Port Includes:** Port lid & Shroud only.

**ORDERING NOTE:** Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

|                                               |           |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs | SHROUD2KO | Must be requested<br>- no upcharge | - | - | - | - | - |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|

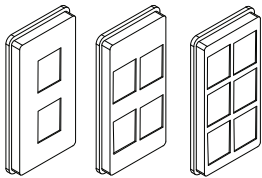


Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

**ORDERING NOTE:** Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 60.

| SNAP IN PORTS | Reference Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------|

## ADAPTOR PLATES



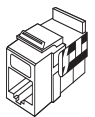
|            |                                                            |    |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>M02</b> | <b>Adaptor Plate (2)</b> - accepts two snap in data ports  | 39 |
| <b>M04</b> | <b>Adaptor Plate (4)</b> - accepts four snap in data ports | 39 |
| <b>M06</b> | <b>Adaptor Plate (6)</b> - accepts six snap in data ports  | 39 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Blank covers are required when port is not in use,



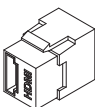
**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection. 49

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| <b>S01W</b> | RJ45-CAT6 (White) |
| <b>S01B</b> | RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)  |
| <b>S01R</b> | RJ45-CAT6 (Red)   |

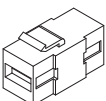


**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection. 33

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>S02W</b> | RJ11 (White)    |
| <b>S02B</b> | RJ11-B (Black)  |
| <b>S02G</b> | RJ11-G (Green)  |
| <b>S02R</b> | RJ11-R (Red)    |
| <b>S02Y</b> | RJ11-Y (Yellow) |

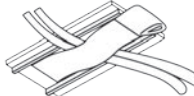
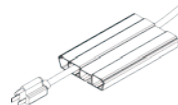
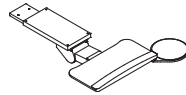
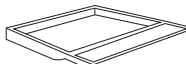


|            |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>S04</b> | <b>HDMI</b> - High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through. 181 |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

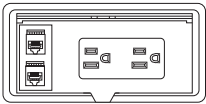


|            |                                                                                                     |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>S08</b> | <b>USB-A</b> - Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through. 64 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

# MILLENNIUM WIRE MANAGEMENT & ACCESSORIES

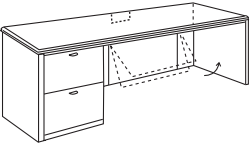
| Description                                                                                                                                        | Model                                                                                                                  | Price | W     | D     | H    | Shipping Weight | Cubic Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------|------------|
| Round Grommet                                                                                                                                      | Round Grommet - Silver Metallic                                                                                        | 159   | -     | -     | -    | -               | -          |
|                                                                   | Round Grommet - Black                                                                                                  | 159   | -     | -     | -    | -               | -          |
|                                                                                                                                                    | One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.                                           |       |       |       |      |                 |            |
| Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)                                                                                                                        | WM-4                                                                                                                   | 27    | 2     | 4.5   | 0.5  | -               | -          |
|                                                                   | 2 velcro wire managers are included with Ports 1-5.                                                                    |       |       |       |      |                 |            |
| Wire Management Trough                                                                                                                             | WM-72                                                                                                                  | 191   | 72    | 3     | 1    | -               | -          |
|                                                                   | Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.    |       |       |       |      |                 |            |
| 4-Channel Wire Management                                                                                                                          | CM-72                                                                                                                  | 242   | 72    | 3     | 1    | -               | -          |
|                                                                   | 4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation. |       |       |       |      |                 |            |
| Silver Metallic Trough                                                                                                                             | 68CT36                                                                                                                 | 61    | 30    | 2     | "_"  | 0.25            | "_"        |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68CT42                                                                                                                 | 77    | 36    | 2     | "_"  | 0.25            | "_"        |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68CT48                                                                                                                 | 95    | 36    | 2     | "_"  | 0.25            | "_"        |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68CT54                                                                                                                 | 110   | 48    | 2     | "_"  | 0.5             | "_"        |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68CT60                                                                                                                 | 127   | 48    | 2     | "_"  | 0.5             | "_"        |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68CT66                                                                                                                 | 143   | 52    | 2     | "_"  | 0.5             | "_"        |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68CT72                                                                                                                 | 159   | 60    | 2     | "_"  | 0.75            | "_"        |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68CT84                                                                                                                 | 176   | 60    | 2     | "_"  | 0.75            | "_"        |
|                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |      |                 |            |
| Cable Manager for Height Adjustable WorkSurface                                                                                                    | 68HACM                                                                                                                 | 93    | 4     | 3     | 21.5 | 5               | .25        |
|                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |      |                 |            |
| Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray                                                                                                  | 68KBMT1912                                                                                                             | 728   | 27    | -     | 7    | 20              | 2          |
|                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |      |                 |            |
| Wood Pencil Drawer                                                                                                                                 | 68PD2116                                                                                                               | 641   | 21.25 | 21.25 | 1    | 2               | 1          |
|                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |      |                 |            |
| <b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> Wood pencil drawer is available in Oak, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, please clearly mark P.O. with species and finish selection. |                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |      |                 |            |

MILLENNIUM GROMMETS & POWERPORTS



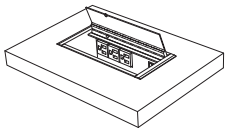
POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)

Black, rectangular with flip down cove . Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port. Two Simplex outlets 15 Amp, 10 ft. cord and one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector  
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power data module built right into the tack-board. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. See page 251 in the grommets section for complete power specifications



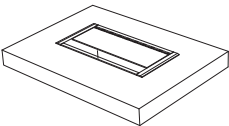
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard. The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.



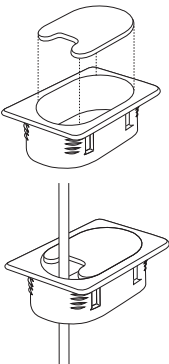
POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. See pages xx for available data versions.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices

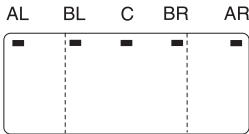


GROMMETS

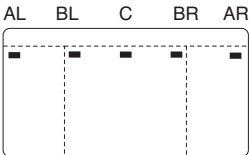
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$159 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.  
Standard grommet is available Black or Grey, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16". Please specify grommet color when ordering, Grommets can also be field installed with power drill 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available. Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns  
30" Deep Desks:



36" Deep Desks:



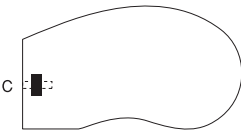
Position Code: Position Code:  
AL – left corner AL – left corner  
BL – left end beside pedestal gable BL – left end beside pedestal gable  
C – center C – center  
BR – right end beside pedestal gable BR – right end beside pedestal gable  
AR – right corner AR – right corner

**NOTE** Please do not specify grommets in the "C" position for 60-71" ganged pedestal returns and credenzas. In these cases, the "C" position is over the top of a pedestal.

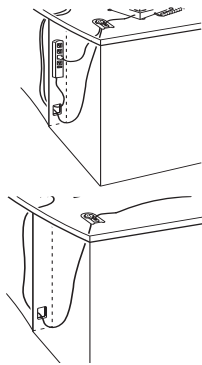
"BL" and "BR" are only available on tops 42" or longer.

CURVILINEAR TOPS

Position Code:  
C – center  
This key applies to all B, P, Q, and K shaped tops.  
The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.



# MILLENNIUM DESKS, OVERHEADS, HUTCHES & HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

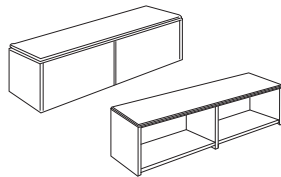


## DESKS WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

Millennium desks can also be specified with a hidden wire management cavity. This finished cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable. This feature allows the use of several powered items on the desk surface and greatly reduces the number of cables routed to the primary power source. The hinged cavity also effectively conceals all excess cables from view.

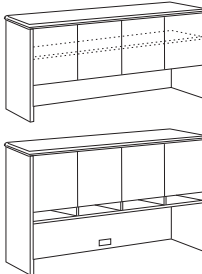
## PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET

All Millennium desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 251, cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet. Combined with our standard wire management cover, all cables are neatly tucked out of view.



## OVERHEADS

Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the work-surface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view. Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9. Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation. Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **\$159 list** per set of (2) doors.

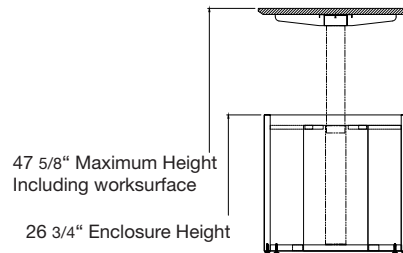
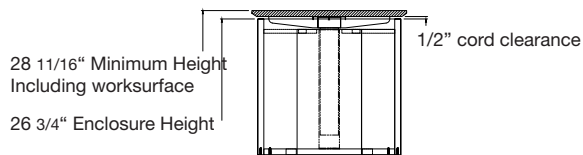


## HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Glass doors on hutches are wood framed clear glass. A tackboard in Krug Momentum Panel grade 1 fabric is included with every hutch. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 297. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 4 of this price guide. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site. Hutches over 84" in length are made in two pieces and require special installation. Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order. This option is available on hutches up to 84" in length only. This option does not include a tackboard. Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$159 list per set of (2) doors. Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 253. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

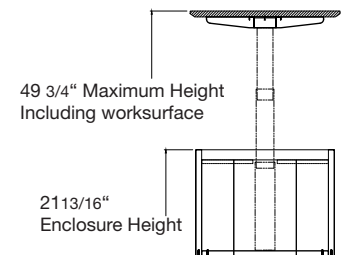
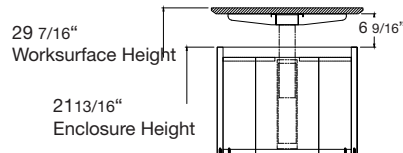
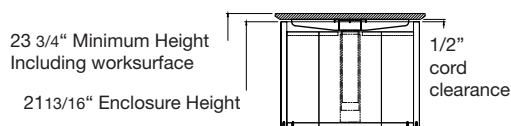
## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

### Single Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 3/8 - 47 1/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1 1/2 inches.

### Dual Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 3/4 - 49 3/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 28 7/16", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments. Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1/2 inch. Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings. Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.

# MILLENNIUM FILING INSTRUCTIONS & INSTALLATION



## FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate either direction. File bars are shipped taped to the inside of the drawer for safety.

### DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

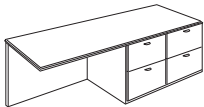
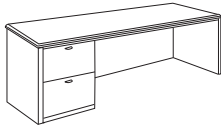
25.5" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files

Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 130 lbs



### CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

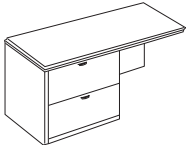
Filing Capacity:

15" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs



### CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity for 30" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

25" of legal filing side to side, or

15" of legal filing front to back

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width

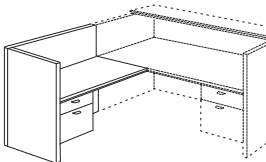
Filing Capacity for 36" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

36" of legal filing side to side, or

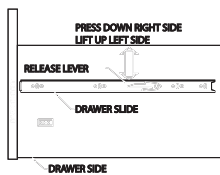
30" of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs



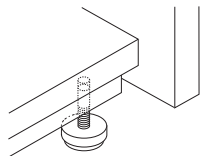
## CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces. Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service. Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plates under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.



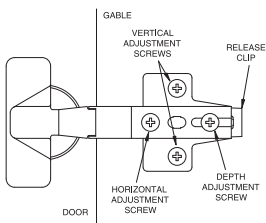
## DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on the left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawers out of the case.



## GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/2". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.



## BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

## OVERHEAD INSTALLATION

The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2" x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.



## Terms and Conditions

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

## Contact Information

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783

Purchase Order E-mail: [orders@krug.ca](mailto:orders@krug.ca)

Web: [www.krug.ca](http://www.krug.ca) E-mail: [solutions@krug.ca](mailto:solutions@krug.ca)

## Customer Service Hours

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

## Customer Satisfaction

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

## Order Acknowledgments

Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgment is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

## Order Cancellation

Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a \$367 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

## Pricing

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

## Warranty

Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers,

if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug:

## Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty

Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase:

- a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors – two (2) years
- b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles – five (5) years
- c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports – ten (10) years.

The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is longer.

## Testing

All Krug Conference products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 or X5.9-2012.



## Dimensions

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## Installation Support

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail [installationhelp@krug.ca](mailto:installationhelp@krug.ca) and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Storage Charges

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

## Export Packaging

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination - please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments.

Export Packaging is **STRONGLY RECOMMENDED** for:

(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada

(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation. Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions where export packaging has not been utilized.

Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

## Freight Terms and Conditions

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.

2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.

3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.

4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$275/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$275/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$551/shipment. (local times).

5. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$131/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$131/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$131/hour. Direct deliveries to site for large orders are possible, (must exceed \$60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

## Damaged Shipments

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and

packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

## Field Product Report Authorization

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for returns, field repairs and replacements, post field repairs, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

## Care and Maintenance

**Wood Finishes** - Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

**Plastic Laminates** - Clean plastic laminates with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

## Custom Capabilities

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities. These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
  - 2) Custom wood finishes
  - 3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.
- Custom orders may require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

## Krug Panel Fabric Program

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The Momentum Panel fabrics are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. [www.krug.ca](http://www.krug.ca) The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes. If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

## KrugExpress Program Details

*KrugExpress* orders are **ready to ship** by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.

*KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

## CUSTOM PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 30". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).

Example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: \$159 list

To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list

Convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, add: 20%

Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, add: \$249 List

Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: \$317 list

Cases where tops are flush left/right or both, add \$126 list

Storage units flush, add: \$208 list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15%

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15%

To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4%

## EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.

Non-standard extension on drawer slides.

Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.

Glass door - any style.

Glass - face mounted modesty panels.

Perforated modesty panels.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

A/V cabinets.

Any case with flipper doors

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

## KRUGEXPRESS CASEGOODS

### CASEGOODS PROGRAM DETAILS\*

\*(In addition to previous page)

Orders for casegood products on the KrugExpress program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions.

For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the KrugExpress program. Only standard wood finishes are available for KrugExpress orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. KrugExpress also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on KrugExpress.

# TACKBOARD, C.O.M. & GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

## KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. [www.krug.ca](http://www.krug.ca) If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839. The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.

## CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

### Customer's Own Material (COM)

**COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.**

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order. When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material. Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided. COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or

Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application.

Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at

### COM Shipping Procedures

**For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:**

**Krug Inc.**

**111 Ahrens Street**

**Kitchener, Ontario**

**Canada N2H 4C2**

**Attention: RECEIVER**

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico. Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice. Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

## GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change. When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

### Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Resources, to view the upholstery. Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is

particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

### Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

### Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

### Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.





All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

**krug**